



স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের  
কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীদের  
কার্যপরিধি

**(JOB DESCRIPTION)**

জুন ২০০৭

পরিচালক (স্বাস্থ্যসেবা ও ক্লিনিক)

লাইন অফিসার (স্বাস্থ্যসেবা ও ক্লিনিক)  
স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর মহলাগা, ঢাকা-১২১২

মানব সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনা, পরিকল্পনা ও উন্নয়ন ইউনিট  
স্বাস্থ্য ও পরিবার কল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়  
গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকার



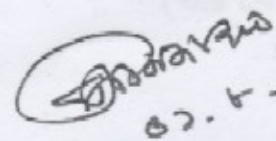
সচিব  
স্বাস্থ্য ও পরিবার কল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়  
গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকার

### মুখবন্ধ

কোন প্রতিষ্ঠানে নিয়োজিত একজন কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারী যে সব নির্ধারিত কাজ করেন এবং কিভাবে কাজটি সম্পন্ন করেন তার লিখিত বর্ণনাই সে প্রতিষ্ঠানের কার্যপরিধি। ব্যক্তিক কর্ম সম্পাদন ব্যবস্থাপনায় কার্যপরিধির গুরুত্ব অপরিসীম। কার্যকরী কার্যপরিধির সাহায্যে যে কোন কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীর অংগীকার আদায় করা যায়। কার্যপরিধি প্রস্তুতের জন্য প্রতিষ্ঠানের প্রয়োজনের নিরিখে ছক ব্যবহৃত হয়, তবে ছকে কিছু মৌলিক বিষয় থাকে যেমন পদের উদ্দেশ্য, জবাবদিহিতা ও মূল দায়িত্ব। আমি জেনে খুশী হয়েছি যে স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের প্রস্তুতকৃত কার্যপরিধিতে ছকের মৌলিক বিষয় সমূহ খুব সুন্দরভাবে উপস্থাপন করা হয়েছে।

বিগত বছরগুলোর তুলনায় বর্তমানে স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের কাজের ধরন, মান ও পরিমাণে উল্লেখযোগ্য পরিবর্তন ঘটেছে এবং নতুন নতুন পদ সৃষ্টি হয়েছে। স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের এই পরিবর্তিত প্রেক্ষাপটের জন্য প্রয়োজন পূর্বের কার্যপরিধির হালনাগাদকরণ। পাশাপাশি মনে রাখতে হবে যে কার্যপরিধি হালনাগাদ করণ একটি চলমান প্রক্রিয়া।

স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের সকল শ্রেণীর কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীদের ব্যাপক অংশগ্রহণমূলক কর্মশালার মাধ্যমে এই কার্যপরিধির চূড়ান্ত খসড়া প্রস্তুত করা হয়েছে। এই কার্যপরিধি চূড়ান্ত হালনাগাদ করনের প্রক্রিয়ায় সংশ্লিষ্ট সম্পাদনা কমিটি এবং প্রকাশনা কমিটির সবাইকে জানাচ্ছি আমার আন্তরিক অভিনন্দন বিশেষ করে এই মন্ত্রণালয়ের মানব সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনা, পরিকল্পনা ও উন্নয়ন ইউনিটের সকল কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীকে জানাই আন্তরিক শুভেচ্ছা। একই সাথে স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের এইচআরএম এবং হাসপাতাল কর্মসূচীর সাথে সংশ্লিষ্ট কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীবৃন্দকেও জানাই অভিনন্দন। আমি আশা করি কার্যপরিধি বইটির সঠিক ব্যবহারের মাধ্যমে প্রশাসনিক ও কার্য নির্বাহের ক্ষেত্রে স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে ইতিবাচক পরিবর্তন আসবে। সবশেষে আমি অনুরোধ জানাব যেন স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের সকল কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারী এই কার্যপরিধি অনুযায়ী তাদের দায়িত্ব পালন করেন।

  
০২.৫.২০০৭

এ. কে. এম. জাফর উল্লাহ খান



**Dr. Md. Shahjahan Biswas**

Director General

Directorate General of Health Services

Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh

## ভূমিকা

স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর বাংলাদেশের বিভিন্ন স্বাস্থ্য কর্মকাণ্ডের মূল কেন্দ্র। নীতিমালা ও কৌশল নির্ধারণসহ বাস্তবায়ন এবং বিভিন্ন কর্মকাণ্ড বাস্তবায়নের নির্দেশনা এই প্রতিষ্ঠান থেকেই হয়। স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে কর্মরত রয়েছে বিভিন্ন শ্রেণীর কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারী, আর এদের কর্মদক্ষতা, দলগত উদ্দীপনা ও দক্ষ ব্যবস্থাপনার উপর নির্ভর করে যে কোন কার্যক্রমের সফলতা।

মানব সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনায় কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীদের কার্যপরিধি একটি অপরিহার্য বিষয়। মে, ১৯৮৩-তে স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরের কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীদের সর্বশেষ কার্যপরিধি প্রণয়ন করা হয়। দীর্ঘদিন অতিবাহিত হলেও এই কার্যপরিধি হালনাগাদ করা হয়নি। ইতোমধ্যে স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তরে নতুন পদসৃষ্টিসহ দায়িত্ব ও কর্মলক্ষ্য পরিবর্তন সাধিত হয়েছে। এই পরিপ্রেক্ষিতে কর্মকর্তা-কর্মচারীদের জন্য একটি হালনাগাদ কার্যপরিধি প্রণয়ন অপরিহার্য হয়ে পড়ে।

বিভিন্ন পর্যালোচনা সভা, গ্রুপ ওয়ার্ক ও কর্মশালার মাধ্যমে সকল শ্রেণীর ও পদের কর্মকর্তা-কর্মচারীদের মতামত গ্রহণসহ ব্যাপক অংশগ্রহণমূলক প্রক্রিয়ার মাধ্যমে এই কার্যপরিধি প্রণয়ন ও চূড়ান্ত করা হয়েছে। প্রণয়নকৃত কার্যপরিধিতে পদের উদ্দেশ্য, প্রশাসনিক ও কার্যনির্বাহের ক্ষেত্রে দায়বদ্ধতা এবং কর্মকর্তা ও কর্মচারীদের মূল দায়িত্ব চিহ্নিত করা হয়েছে যা মানসম্মত কর্মসম্পাদন ব্যবস্থাপনায় ইতিবাচক পরিবর্তন আনবে।

এই কার্যপরিধি হালনাগাদকরণে যারা মুখ্য ভূমিকা রেখেছেন আমি তাদের জানাতে চাই আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ। আমি আরো ধন্যবাদ জানাতে চাই স্বাস্থ্য ও পরিবার কল্যাণ মন্ত্রণালয়-কে তাদের সক্রিয় সমর্থন ও সহযোগিতার জন্য। সবশেষে আমি আশা করি এই কার্যপরিধি কর্মকর্তা-কর্মচারীদের দায়িত্ব দক্ষতার সাথে পালনে কার্যকর ভূমিকা রাখবে।

(ডাঃ মোঃ শাহজাহান বিশ্বাস)  
মহাপরিচালক

প্রধান সমন্বয়কারী : ডাঃ মোঃ শাহজাহান বিশ্বাস  
মহাপরিচালক, স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।

প্রণয়ন কমিটি :

- ১। অধ্যাপক ডাঃ হোসনে আরা তাহমিন  
অতিরিক্ত মহাপরিচালক, (প্রশাসন), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ২। ডাঃ মোঃ মোজাফফর হোসেন  
পরিচালক (প্রশাসন), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৩। ডাঃ এ.বি.এম তানজিমুল হক  
পরিচালক (হাসপাতাল ও ক্লিনিক সমূহ), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৪। অধ্যাপক ডাঃ খন্দকার মোঃ সেফায়েতউল্লাহ  
পরিচালক (চিকিৎসা শিক্ষা, স্বাস্থ্য জনশক্তি উন্নয়ন), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৫। ডাঃ আহমদুর রেজা চৌধুরী  
পরিচালক (অর্থ), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৬। ডাঃ মোঃ নজরুল ইসলাম  
পরিচালক (পরিকল্পনা ও গবেষণা), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৭। ডাঃ মোঃ শুকুর উদ্দিন মৃধা  
পরিচালক (প্রাথমিক স্বাস্থ্য পরিচর্যা), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৮। ডাঃ আব্দুল জলিল পি কে  
পরিচালক (এমআইএস), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ৯। ডাঃ সালেহ মোহাম্মদ রফিক  
পরিচালক, রোগ নিয়ন্ত্রণ (ভারপ্রাপ্ত), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ১০। বিথোড়িয়ার জেনারেল ডাঃ মোঃ আব্দুস শহীদ খান  
পরিচালক (ভান্ডার ও সরবরাহ), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ১১। ডাঃ মোঃ জহুরুল ইসলাম  
পরিচালক (হোমিও ও দেশজ চিকিৎসা), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ১২। ডাঃ মোঃ মাহবুব কামাল সিদ্দিকী  
পরিচালক (এমবিডিসি), স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।
- ১৩। জনাব মোঃ আনওয়ারুল ইসলাম  
প্রধান, স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষা ব্যুরো ও লাইন ডাইরেকটর, হেলথ এডুকেশন এন্ড প্রমোশন,  
স্বাস্থ্য অধিদপ্তর, মহাখালী, ঢাকা।

**ṼṼ" Aṽa`β‡i i**  
**KgKZṽ-KgPṽix‡`i Kh-cṽiṽa**  
(JOB DESCRIPTION)

## f wg Kv

“ Awa`Bi evsjv`tki weafb “ KgKvŮi gj tK>| bxwZgvjv I tKškj wbaviY mn ev`evqb Ges weafb KgKvŮ ev`evq`bi wb`kbv GB cwZôvb t`KB nq| “ Awa`Bi KgiZ i`q`Q weafb tkYxi KgKZv I KgPvix, Avi G`i Kg`Ź Zv, `jMZ DŹxcbv I `Ź e`evcbvi Dci wbf i K`i th tKvb Kvhµgi mdjZv|

gvbe m`ú` e`evcbvq KgKZv I KgPvix`i Kvh-cwiwa GKwU Acwinvh welq| tg,1983-`Z “ Awa`Bi i KgKZv I KgPvix`i me`kl Kvhcwiwa cYqb Kiv nq| `xNw`b AwZewnZ n`j I GB Kvhcwiwa nvjbvMv` Kiv nqwb| B`Zvg`a“ “ Awa`Bi bZb c`mwmn `wq`Z I Kgj`Ź“ cwieZb mwaZ n`q`Q| GB cwi`cwŹ`Z KgKZv KgPvix`i Rb“ GKwU nvjbvMv` Kvhcwiwa cYqb Acwinvh n`q cto|

weafb chv`jvPbv mfv, M“c lqvK I Kgkvjvi gva`tg mKj tkYxi I c`i KgKZv-KgPvix`i gZvgZ MnY mn e`vcK AskMnY gjK cwµqvi gva`tg GB Kvhcwiwa cYqb I Povš Kiv n`q`Q| cYqbKZ Kvhcwiwa`Z c`i D`i`k“, ckvmwbK I Kvhwbevni tŹ`Ź `vqe×Zv Ges KgKZv I KgPvix`i gj `wqZ wPwýZ Kiv n`q`Q hv gvb m`šZ Kg m`ú`b e`evcbvq BwZevPK cwieZb Avbte|

GB Kvhcwiwa nvjbvMv` Ki`Y hviv gL“ f wg Kv ti`L`Qb Awg Zv`i Rvbv`Z PvB AvšwiK ab`ev`| Awg Av`iv ab`ev` Rvbv`Z PvB “ I cwievi Kj`vY gšYvj q-`K Zv`i mµq mg\_b I mn`hwMZvi Rb“| me`kl Awg Avkv Kwi GB Kvh-cwiwa KgKZv-KgPvix`i `wqZ `Ź Zvi mv`\_ cvj`b KvhKi f wg Kv ivLte|

(Wt tgv t kvnRvnb wekym)

gnv-cwiPvjK

“ Awa`Bi, gnvLvjx, XvKv|

צ״י D״K

t װײַ ןמ״״״ mKj Kvhμgi װqšY, chv׳jvPbv, chvbmY, ZZveavb, gj׳׳vqb  
I mgšq mvab| ms״kó mKj Aaxb״ ״Bi, ms״v, c״Zôvb I e״״״״K c׳qRbxq  
״״qZ c״vb I ןמ״״״ mKj c״iKíbv I Kgmpx cYqb I ev״evq׳b m״VK ״״K  
װ״״״kbv c״vb mn ev״egLx e״e״v MnY|

c״ZôvbK m״úK -

K) Reve״״nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t m״Pe, װײַ I c״ievi Kj׳׳vY gšYvjq

2) Kvh״״bev׳ni ׳׳׳׳

t m״Pe, װײַ I c״ievi Kj׳׳vY gšYvjq

L) ZĖveavqbxv KgKZv /

t װײַ A״a״B׳״i װqšYavb mKj KgKZv I KgPvix|

KgPvix

Q״U ״eKí

t A״Z״i 3 gncwPvjK (ckvmb) Ab״\_vq A״Z״i 3 gncwPvjK (c״iKíbv I Dbqb)

- gj ״״qZ t
- 1) װײַ A״a״B׳״i ckvmibK cavb װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb mn װײַ wefvMxq mKj KwiMix Kvhμgi m״veK װqšYKvix װnmv׳e KgKvŮ c״iPvjbv|
  - 2) װײַ A״a״B׳״i mn Gi װqšYavb mKj c״Zôv׳bi ״B׳״i I e״״״״i ms׳M װײַ I c״ievi Kj׳׳vY gšYvj׳qi cavb mgšqKvix װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb|
  - 3) װײַ ׳m׳׳i weivRgvb mgm׳׳v װbimb I RbM׳Yi װײַ tmev m׳švIRbK chv׳q m׳cmmY I DbZ Kivi j׳׳׳׳ m׳ve״ KwiM״i I ch״״״MZ weiq Ges Kgc״iKíbv I bx״Z װbaviYgjK weiq ckvmibK gšYvj׳qi cıvgkK װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb|
  - 4) װײַ A״a״B׳״i gL״ װnmve KgKZv װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb mn ev׳RU ms״vb (c״fkb) Abm׳i Kgc״iKíbv cYqb, mgšq I Z״vbhvqx A\_ Qv״ I e׳q gÄixi װbaw״Z Kvh״״ m״úv״b Kiv|
  - 5) װײַ tmev m״ú״KZ c״ZôvbK AvBb I weıagjv cbq׳Y miKvi׳K mnvqZv c״vb I ev״evqb|
  - 6) װײַ tmevi gvb Dbq׳b װbqıgZ gv chv׳qi KgKvŮ c״i״kb, chv׳jvPbv, chvbmY I ZZveavb|
  - 7) װײַ tmevi gvb Dbq׳b we״fb bx״Z, ׳Kíkj I c״״Z cYqb I ev״evq׳b gL״ fıgKv cvjb|
  - 8) weiq ״f״ĖK b״\_ e״e״vcbvq װm׳vš c״vb / Mn׳Y mnvqZv /Ab׳gv״b|
  - 9) th ׳Kvb RvZ׳q ״thvM e״e״vcbvq װײַ ms״kó Kvhμgi cavb mgšqKvix װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb|
  - 10) ״״qZ I ׳ıgZvcvB ׳׳׳׳ KgKZv I KgPvix׳׳i װ׳qvm, Q״U, A״RZ Q״U, c״vqb I k״LjvgjK weiq״״i Kvhμg m״úv״b|
  - 11) ms״kó KgKZv׳׳i ewIK tMvcbxq cıZ׳e״b c״vbKvix / c״Z״v׳ıiKvix KgKZv װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb mn ״״b״״b ״vB״iK K׳Ri e״e״vcbv I c׳hvR״ ׳׳׳׳ G me KgKZv m״ú׳K c׳qRbxq Ab״vb״ cıZ׳e״b, gZvgZ I cıvgk c״vb|
  - 12) װPıKrmv tmev c״vb (tgiWK׳vj cvKıUm), temiKvix װKıbK I j״ve׳ıUix weıagjv msμvš 1982 m׳bi I fıel׳Z Abi״c mKj Aa׳׳v׳k Abm׳i ms״kó weiq I ׳׳׳׳ jvB׳mY c״vbKvix KZc׳׳ װnmv׳e ״״qZ cvjb mn ckvmibK I װײַ weıa-weavb mg׳ni h\_vh\_ c׳qvm װb״đZ Kiv|
  - 13) װײַ ןמ״״״ mKj KwiM״i Kgmpx I KgKvŮ tbZZ c״vb, mgšq mvab I c״i״úwik mn׳thvMZv mMg I mciZ״ôZ KiY|
  - 14) װײַ A״a״B׳״i װqšYavb gybe m״ú״ e״e״vcbv I ״״qZ we׳K>״xKi׳Y gL״ fıgKv cvjb|
  - 15) װײַ A״a״B׳״i mKj KgKZv I Kgmpxi g׳a״ thvM״Zv Abhvqx ״״qZ e״Ub I mgšq mvab|
  - 16) c׳qRbxq ׳׳׳׳ AvštiefvMxq Kvhμgi mgšq mvab|
  - 17) װײַ tmevq װ׳qvmRZ mKj Gb״RI Ges temiKvix װײַ c״Zôvb mg׳ni Kvhμgi mgšq mvab I ZĖveavqb|
  - 18) D׳Zb KZc׳׳ KZK A״cZ Ab״vb״ ״״qZ cvjb|

сґ`і Дґґґ<sup>т</sup> <sup>т</sup> <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ Аґа`Бі і Гі ґґґґґґґґґ ґґґґ <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ сґґґґґґі мґґґґґ ґґґґ ґґґґ Дбґґґ гнґґґіґґґґ, <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ Аґа`Бі-ґґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ

сґґґґґґ мґґґґ -

К) Reґґ`ґґґґ -

1) сґґґґґ

т гнґґґіґґґґ, <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ Аґа`Бі

2) Кґґґґґґґі ґґґґ

т гнґґґіґґґґ, <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ Аґа`Бі

Л) Zґґґґґґґґ Кґґґґ / Кґґґґ

т мґґґо Кґґґґ і Кґґґґ

ґґґ ґґґ

т Аґґі<sup>3</sup> гнґґґіґґґґ (Дбґґ і сґґґґґ), Аб`ґґ сґґґґґ (сґґб)

- гґ `ґґґ т 1| гґґмґґ` е`ґґґґі Кґґ гнґґґіґґґґ-ґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ
- 2| мґґґо сґґґґґ і јґґґ ґґґґііі`і ґґґґ Дбґґ гґґ Кґґґґґі Zґґґґ Кіґ
- 3| міКіґ бґґґ сґґґ і еґґґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ
- 4| гнґґґіґґґґі Абс`ґґґ Zґґґ `ґґґ сґґґ
- 5| сґґґґґ ґґґґ еґґґґґ сґґґ`ґґґґ / сґґґґґ іКіґґ Кґґґґ мнґґґ `ґґґ сґґґ
- 6| <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ Аґа`Бііі Авґґґґ ґґґґ μґ Кіґґґґ `ґґґ сґґґ
- 7| ґґґ ґґґґ б` е`ґґґґґ ґґґґ с`ґґ / Мнґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ
- 8| <sup>ґ</sup>ґґґ ґґґґ ґґґ Дбґґґ ґґґґ сґґґґґ Мнґ і еґґґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ
- 9| гґґе мґґґ`і `ґґґ Дбґґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ
- 10| јґґґ ґґґґііі мнґґґ Дбґґ гґґ Кґґμґ Мнґ і еґґґґ Кіґ
- 11| `ґґґ е`ґґґґі сґґґґґ Мнґ і еґґґґ мнґґґґ с`ґґ
- 12| Ааґґ Кґґґґ і Кґґґґ`і Кґґґі Zґґґґ Кіґ
- 13| Дґґґ КЗсґґ КЗК Аґсґ Аб`ґґ `ґґґ сґґґ

c`i D`İk

t A`Bi Gi bqšbvx b ciKíbv I Dbqb Kvµg ev`evq`b mnvqZv c`vb|

cwZôvbK m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnv-ciPvjK

2) Kv`wbev`ni ††İ

t gnv-ciPvjK

L) Z`Eeavqbvx b KgKZv / KgPvix

t mnKvix ciPvjK (ckí mg`q), mnKvix ciPvjK (kí v) I Aat`b KgKZv I KgPvix`|

QıU İekÍ

t A`Zt gnvciPvjK (ckmb)/ciPvjK (†R`ô)

gj `wqZ t 1| gnvciPvjK, A`Bi Gi mKj KgKv`Ü mn`hwMZv c`vb Ges Zvni Abc`wZ`Z `wqZ A`CZ n`j gnvciPvjK, A`Bi wmv`e `wqZ cvjb|

2| `†hvM e`vcbvq Ri`ix v` tmev Kv`µg ci`kb I Z`viK KiY|

3| v` k`v e`iv m`úKZ mKj Kvµg ci`kb I Z`viK KiY|

4| `e`kK m`vnh` ms`v thgbt WıD.GBP.I,BDıb`md, WıD.ıe, G.W.ıe (ıek v` ms`v, BDıb`md, ıek e`ısk, Gkxq Dbqb e`ısk) BZ`w` ms`v/cwZôv`bi g`bvbxZ e`ı<sup>3</sup> i mınZ v` m`úKZ İel`q Av`jvPbv I w`xvŠ MnY |

5| †ckıRıe ms`v thgbt evsjv`k †gıW`Kj I †WıUvj KvDıYj, evsjv`k †gıW`Kj wımvP KvDıYj, dv`gmx KvDıYj, bııms KvDıYj, BDıvbx, Avq`e`x, †nvıgı c`w` tevW BZ`w` i mv` mg`q mvab I me İel`q Kg m`úv`b|

6| v` İefv`Mi Dbqb I ciKíbv Kv`µg mg`q mvab Kiv I ev`evqb|

7| v` İefv`Mi bxıZ, †KŠkj I KgıPx ev`evq`b mnvqZv c`vb|

8| msıkó `vııK KvR m`úv`b|

9| D`Zb KZc`ı KZK A`CZ `wqZ cvjb|

cʔ`i Dʔİk

t gnv-cwiPvjK, ṽṽṽ Awa`βi-ʔK mweK KvʔR mnvqZv c`vb

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) ReveṽṽnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnv-cwiPvjK, ṽṽṽ Awa`βi

2) Kvḥ`ḥbevʔni †ʔʔİ

t gnv-cwiPvjK, ṽṽṽ Awa`βi

L) ZĖveavqbvaib KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaxb̄ KgKZ I KgPvix

QıU İeKı

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (gnv-cwiPvjK KZK ḡbawıZ)|

gj `vqZ t 1) gnv-cwiPvjKı GKvš KgKZv ḡnmvʔe `vqZ cvjb|

2) gnv-cwiPvjKıK Zvnvi ʔbḡb Kg mʔúv`ʔb I ḡbawıZ Kg mPxıZ h\_vmgʔq AskMnʔYi İelʔq  
mnvqZv c`vb|

3) gnv-cwiPvjKı mʔı Af`vMZı`i h\_vıııZ mʔııvZ`vb I AvʔjvPbvı e`e`v Kiv|

4) ṽṽṽ İefvM mʔúııKZ nvjbvMv` İefb cwiımsL`vb I msııkó İelʔq Ab`vb` Z\_`vı` gnv-cwiPvjKı  
ZvrʔııYK cʔqvRıb mieivı Kivı Rb` c`Z ivLv|

5) gnv-cwiPvjKı mʔı Awa`βııı KgKZvMıYi `vqZ cvjıbi İelʔq mgšq mvaıbi Rb` İZııb mıPó  
\_vKıeb|

6) cʔqvRbxq †ʔʔİ cvβ bı\_cİ chvʔjvPbvceK msııkó İelʔq ZııZ İıııııš c`vb, Abıgv`b ev  
İbʔ`kbvı mnvqK Z\_` c`vb Kıı gnv-cwiPvjKıK mnvqZv c`vb Kııeb|

7) gnv-cwiPvjKı mʔı mııııı mʔú<sup>3</sup> óvdı`i Z`vıııKı `vqZ cvjb|

8) gnv-cwiPvjK Gi İbʔ`ııKZ Kvḥ`ııg ev`evqıb mnvqZv I mʔúv`b KıY|

**c`i bvg**

**t Rbms`hM KgKZv**

c`i D`Ik`

t gnv-cwPvjK,  $\overline{v}$  Aa`Bi I mnKvix cwPvjK (mgšq)-`K mweK Kv`R  
mnvqZv c`vb

cwZôvbk m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnv-cwPvjK,  $\overline{v}$  Aa`Bi

2) Kv`h`bev`ni t`f`f`

t gnv-cwPvjK,  $\overline{v}$  Aa`Bi I mnKvix cwPvjK (mgšq)|

L) Z`E`eavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaxb` KgKZ I KgPvix

Q`U weKí

t gnv-cwPvjK,  $\overline{v}$  Aa`Bi KZK `bav`iZ|

gj `wqZ t 1) cwZ`b Le`ii KvMRmn wefb gva`g n`Z  $\overline{v}$  m`úKZ Z` Dcv`E msMn Ges KiYxq m`úK  
c`qRbxq `b`kbv Rb` gnv-cwPvjK`i `bKU `bqgZ Dc`vcb|

2) cKwKZ fj Z` ev aviYv `bim`bi Rb` A`ev msN`UZ tKvb NUbvi t`c`f`f`Z gnv-cwPvjK`i  
`b`kbv tgvZv`eK cwZev`wj`c ev wevZ c`Z ceK msikó Z` gva`g tciY Kiv Ges ckvmibK  
gšYvjq`K cKZ c`i`w`Z I MnxZ c`f`f`c ev KiYxq m`úK Ae`nZ KiY|

3) gnv-cwPvjK`i %`b`b`b`gY mPx `bqgZ wj`cex ceK msikó we`l`q b`c`f`f` Ae`nZ Kiv|

4) msikó b`c`f`f` gnv-cwPvjK`i m`x`v`š`i Rb` Dc`vcb Kiv|

5)  $\overline{v}$  we`l`qK wefb „i`Zcb Z`w` gnv-cwPvjK`i Ae`nZ Kiv mn gnv-cwPvjK`i `b`kbv  
tgvZv`eK msikó e`w`<sup>3</sup>, KgKZv ev cwZôv`bi m`nZ ms`hM i`f`v Kiv|

6) gnv-cwPvjK`i `b`k tgvZv`eK Ab`vb` we`l`qI `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

7) mnKvix cwPvjK (mgšq)Gi m`M c`vgkμ`g gnv-cwPvjK`i Kvμ`g mnvqZv c`vb|



## c#`i bvg

## t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

c#`i D#`ik` t  $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bimn AvIZvaxb mKj c#Zôvb I gv chv#qi ckvmibK KgKvÔ  
môfv#e cwiPvjbv I ZËveav#b gncwiPvjK#K mnvqZv c`vb|

c#ZôvbK m#úK -

K) Reve#`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gncwiPvjK

2) Kvh`wbev#ni ††#Î

t gncwiPvjK I AwZwi<sup>3</sup> gncwiPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZËveavqbxv KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb), Dc-cwiPvjK (cvi), Dc-cwiPvjK (k•Ljv),  
mnKvix cwiPvjK (ckvmb), mnKvix cwiPvjK (cvi), mnKvix cwiPvjK  
(k•Ljv), mnKvix cwiPvjK (GimAvi), mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBb), AvBb  
Dc#`ôv, c#ienb KgKZv, ckvmibK KgKZv (ckvmb), ckvmibK KgKZv  
(cvi), †ôvi/ciKDi#gU KgKZv|

QiU #eKí

t gnc-cwiPvjK KZK #baw#iZ †Kvb cwiPvjK A\_ev Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

- gj `wqZ t
- 1)  $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi Ges Gi #bqšYvaxb #efb c#Zôv#bi gvbe m#ú` e`e`cbvq mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 2) m#kó kvLvi #efb b#\_ e`e`vcbv I #m#vš c`vb|
  - 3) c#hvR` ††#Î #efb †kYxi KgKZv I KgPvix#`i c#`vb#Z, #b#qvM, c`vqb I e`jx m#μvš  
Kvh#` cwiPvjbv|
  - 4) c#hvR` ††#Î #efb †kYxi KgKZv I KgPvix#`i k•Ljv m#μvš Kvh m#úv`b|
  - 5) jvBb WvB#i±i #nmv#e GBP.Avi.Gg Acv#ikb cv#bi Ašf<sup>3</sup> #efb KgKvÔ ev`evqb|
  - 6) m#kó kvLvi Avqb e`qb KgKZv #nmv#e `wqZ cvjb|
  - 7) Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvix#`i evIK †Mvcbxq c#Z#e`bKvix KgKZv #nmv#e `wqZ cvjb|
  - 8) bx#Zgvjv, †Kškj, #b#qvM #e#agvjv mn Ab`vb` #e#a cbqY I ev`evq#b mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 9) Rbk#<sup>3</sup>i `†Zv Dbq#b mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 10)  $\overline{v}$  gšYvj†qi mv#\_ A#a`B#i i mKj Kv†Ri mve††YK m#hvmKvix #nmv#e `wqZ cvjb|
  - 11) 3q I 4\_ †kYxi mKj KgPvix#`i hveZxq Kvhμ#gi Povš #m#vš c`vbKvix KgKZv #nmv#e  
`wqZ cvjb|
  - 12) mKj †g#W#Kj †UK#bvj#Ró#`i #b#qvM, e`jx I tcbkb m#μvš hveZxq Kvh#` PovšKiY|
  - 13) D#Zb KZc† KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

c`i D`Ik` t cwPvjK (ckmb)-tK Zvi `wqZ cvj`b mnqZv c`vb|

cwZôvbk m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckmbK t cwPvjK (ckmb)

2) Kv`wbev`ni t`f`f` t cwPvjK (ckmb)

L) Z`veavbvx KgKZv / t mnKvix cwPvjK (ckmb) mn wqšYvxb Ab`vb` KgKZv I KgPvix`  
KgPvix

QvU wKí t mnKvix cwPvjK (ckmb-1) Ab`vq mnKvix cwPvjK (ckv-2)

gj `wqZ t 1) ckmb m`vš hveZxq `wqZ cvj`b cwPvjK (ckmb)tK mnqZv Kiv|

2) AÎ Awa`β`i i AvIZvq mKj 2q tkYxi KgKZv`i I bb-`M`R`UW KgPvix`i w`qvM, c`vqb  
Ges e`jx m`vš Kv`Ri c`vqv KiY|

3) mKj 2q tkYxi KgKZv I bb-`M`R`UW KgPvix`i AvRZ QvU, tcbkb, M`vPBvU I kvšw`b`b  
QvUi c`vqv KiY|

4) c`vbvZ I k•Ljv RvZ Kv`Ri c`vqv KiY|

5) AÎ Awa`β`i i AvIZvxb mKj cwZôvbi ckmbK Z`viwK I e`vcbvq mnqZv c`vb|

6) wqšYvxb m`kó mKj KgKZv/KgPvix`i QvU c`vb mn GvAvi c`vb|

7) wqšYvxb mKj KgKZv/KgPvix`i Kv`Ri Z`veavb I gvUv`is Kiv|

8) `b`b b`\_ e`vcbvq mnqZv Kiv|

9) `v`v Awa`β`i i mvvMK cwi`vi cwi`QbZv w`b`δ`Z mnqZv c`vb|

10) Z`veavbvx KgPvix`i Kv`Ri `f`Zv Dbq`b mnqZv c`vb|

11) D×Zb KZc`f` KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvj`b|

c#`i D#İk`

t  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  A#a`ßi I Zvi  $\mathbb{bq}\mathbb{S}Y_{vaxb}$  mKj c#Zôv#b KgiZ KgKZv I KgPvix#`i k•Ljv I  $\mathbb{bq}g_{vbe}\mathbb{Z}\mathbb{Z}v$   $\mathbb{b}\mathbb{b}\mathbb{d}\mathbb{Z}$  K#í gnv c#iPvjK  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  A#a`ßi I c#iPvjK (ckvmb)-#K mnvqZv c`vb|

c#Zôv#bK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t c#iPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kv#`bев#ni ††#†

t c#iPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZÈveavq#vaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t mnKvix c#iPvjK (k•Ljv) mn  $\mathbb{bq}\mathbb{S}Y_{vaxb}$  Ab`vb` KgKZv I KgPvix#`i |

Q#U #eKí

t th †Kvb Dc-c#iPvjK, Ab`\_vq mnKvix c#iPvjK (k•Ljv)

- gj `vqZ t
- 1) AÎ A#a`ßi I Bnvi AvIZvaxb mKj c#Zôv#bi mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i k•Ljv gjK Kvhw` (h\_v- A#f#hvM Z`š, Abb#g# Z Abc#`vZ, #efvMxq gvvgjv i"R KiY, Avcxj Av#e`b  $\mathbb{b}\mathbb{b}^{\sim}\mathbb{u}\mathbb{E}$  KiY, mv#gqK eiLv, gšYvjg KZK RvixKZ k•Ljv gjK cÎ mg#ni Dci Kv#μg MnY/m#úb Kiv|
  - 2) e`#<sup>3</sup>MZ i`bvbx#Z Dc#`vZ Ges c#`vb#Z, #m#jKkb †MW, `†Zvmxgv, Gj#cAvi, †cbkb I PvKix n#Z Ae`vn#Z gÄixi j#†† k•LjvgjK gZvgZ/QvocÎ c`vb Kiv|
  - 3) Zvnvi  $\mathbb{bq}\mathbb{S}Y_{vaxb}$  mKj KgKZv/KgPvix#`i Q#U c`vb Ges QvocÎ c`vb Kiv|
  - 4) Zvnvi  $\mathbb{bq}\mathbb{S}Y_{vaxb}$  mKj KgKZv/KgPvix#`i ev#IK †Mvcbxq c#Z#e`b c`b I c#Z`v†i KiY Kv#Ri ZÈveavb Kiv|
  - 5) D×Zb KZc† KZK P#nZ #e#fb Z\_ I c#Z#e`b c`Z mn Dc`vcb|
  - 6) D×Zb KZc† KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#Īk`

t gybe m#ú` e`e`vcbvi Ask wnmv#e `v` A#a`B#i i wqšYvxb  
wP#KrmK#`i c`vqb, c#`vb#Z I w#q#M m#vš Kv#g c#iPvjK  
(ckvmb)-#K mnvqZv c`vb|

c#Zôv#K m#úK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvmbK

t c#iPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kv#wbev#ni #Ī#Ī

t c#iPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZĖvavq#vxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t mnKvix c#iPvjK (cvi), ckvmbK KgKZv (cvi) I m#kó kvLvi  
KgPvix#`

Q#U #eK í

t Dc-c#iPvjK, Ab`vq mnKvix c#iPvjK (cvi)

gj `vqZ t 1) `v` A#a`B#i i wqšYvxb w#fb chv#qi wP#KrmK#`i c`vqb, e`jx I c#`vb#Z m#vš Kv#g  
m#úv`#b mnvqZv c`vb|

2) m#kó kvLvi w#fb w#lq w#f#ĖK b# e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv Kiv|

3) gybe m#ú` Dbq#b c#iKíb# MnY I ev`evq#b mnvqZv Kiv|

4) wqšYvxb KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Kv#Ri ZĖvavb Kiv|

5) c#hvR` #Ī#Ī e#IK #Mvcbxq c#Z#e`bKvix wnmv#e `vqZ cvjb|

6) gybe m#ú` e`e`vcbv m#vš w#fb b#Zgvjv cYqb I ev`evq#b mnvqZv c`vb|

7) gšYvj q KZK P#nZ w#fb Z` c#Z#e`b c`Z mn Dc`vcb|

8) D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ˘v˘˘ Awa`βi i AvIZvaxb `βi/cwZôvb Gi bb-ʔgWʔKj KgKZv-  
KgPvixʔ`i c`vqb, QwU, k•Ljv, PvKixMZ mʔhvM-mweav msμvš weIʔq Dc-  
cwiPvjK (ckvmb)-ʔK mnʔhvMZv c`vb|

cwiZôvbK mʔúK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvhwbevnʔi ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZĖveavqbraxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ckvmibK KgKZv (ckv), cwienv KgKZv, ʔóvi/cwKDiʔgU KgKZv,  
ckvmb kvLvi cavb mnKvix mn mnvqK Rbej

QwU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ckv-2)

gj `wqZ t 1) ckvmb msμvš hveZxq `wqZ cvjʔb cwiPvjK (ckvmb) i Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb)ʔK mnvqZv  
c`vb Kiv|

2) AĪ Awa`βʔii KgPvixMʔYi kvLv e`jx msμvš KvR Kiv|

3) KgKZv (bb-ʔgWʔKj) i KgPvixMʔYi wʔqM, e`jx i QwU msμvš hveZxq KvR Kiv|

4) KgKZv (bb-ʔgWʔKj) i KgPvixMʔYi ʔhvM`vb cĪ MnY Kiv Ges e`jxKZʔ`i QvocĪ ʔ`Iqv|

5) Awdm miÄvg, ʔókbvix mvgMx msMn, msiʔʔY i weZiY wbrðZ KiY|

6) ˘v˘˘ Awa`βʔii mKj hvbevnY msiʔʔY i cwienv e`e`vi Z`viwK KiY|

7) Aaxb`mKj KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i KvʔRi Z`viwK KiY|

8) AĪ Awa`βʔii mKj 4\_ ʔkYxi KgPvixʔ`i wWDwU ʔivóvi cYqb Kiv|

9) we`r, cwibmn Awdm feb PĖʔii cwiʔQbZv wbrðZ KiY|

10) Zvnvi wʔqšYvaxb mKj KgPvixʔ`i nwiRiv wbrðZKiY i k•LjvgjK e`e`v MnY Kiv|

11) AĪ Awa`βʔii KgKZv i KgPvixʔ`i hveZxq AwevecĪ mieivn mn emvi e`e`v wbrðZ KiY|

12) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#`k

t gncwiPvjK KZK ev Zvni gva`tg maúv`#bi Rb` tckKZ Aemi c`wZ QwU I Aemi msµvš wclq` maúv`#b cwiPvjK (ckymb)-#K mnvqZv c`vb

cwiZôvmbK maúK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckymbK

t cwiPvjK (ckymb)

2) Kvhwbevn`i t#`t

t Dc-cwiPvjK (ckymb)

L) ZËveavbvxv KgKZv / KgPvix

t ckymbK KgKZv (ckv), ckymb kvLvi carb mnKvix mn Ab`vb` KgPvix

QwU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ckv-1)

gj`wqZ t 1) ckymb msµvš hveZxq`wqZ cvj#b cwiPvjK (ckymb) I Dc-cwiPvjK (ckymb)#K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

2) AÎ`Bi mn Bnvi wqšYvaxv mKj cwiZôv#bi 2q tkbxi KgKZv I KgPvix#`i GjwcAvi mn tcbkb, MVP`wqU w@úwËKiY, 1g tkYxi KgKZv#`i GjwcAvi mn tcbkb, MVP`wqURwbZ mKj cKvi Kv#Ri Z`viiK KiY|

3) Aaxb` mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Kv#Ri Z`viiK KiY|

4) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb``wqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (k•Ljv-1 I k•Ljv-2)**

c#`i D#İk`

t Aıf#hvM AbmÜvb I KgKZv-KgPvix#`i ıei#× k•LjvgjK Z\_v ıefvMxq  
gvvjv `v#qi I ıb`úıĖ#Z Dc-cwiPvjK (k•Ljv)-Gi gva#g cwiPvjK  
(ckvmb)-#K mn#hvMxZv c`vb|

cwiZôvıbK m#úK -

K) Reveı`ıvZv -

1) ckvımbK

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvııbeı#ni †ıı#İ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (k•Ljv)

L) ZĖıeavqbıvıxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ckvımbK KgKZv (ckv) mn mııkó mnıvqK Rbej

QıU ıeKı

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (k•Ljv-2)

gj `ııqZ t 1) ıııfb ıefv#Mi mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i k•Ljv gjK Kvııı` h\_v - Aıf#qvM Z`š, Abb#gıı`Z  
Abcıı`ıZ, ıefvMxq gıvgjv i#R KiY, Avıxj Av#e`b ııb@úıĖ KiY, mıvgıxK eiLvı, eiLvı,  
gšYıjq KZK RııxKZ k•Ljv gjK cİ mg#ni Dci Kvıııg MnY|

2) eıı<sup>3</sup>MZ ııbıbx#Z Dcıı`ıZ Ges c#`vbııZ, ııı#jKkb †MW, `ııZııııgv, GjııcAvı, †cbkb I PvKıx  
nB#Z Ae`ııııZ gÄııı j#ııı k•Ljv gjK gZıgZ/Qıocİ c`vb|

3) Zııııı ııbqšYıvıxb mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Z`ııKı I cıZ#e`b †ıııııı|

4) D×Zb KZcıı KZK AııZ Ab`ıııı` ıııqZ cııııı|

c#`i D#`Ik` t wefb chv#qi tgvW#Kj KgKZv M#Yi c`vqb I QvU msμvš weI#q c`ve  
D`vcb I msikó weI#q c#qRbxq c`#q c ev m#xvš Mn#Y Dc-cwiPvjK (cvi)  
I cwiPvjK (ckvmb)†K mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvh`wbev#ni †#†#† t Dc-cwiPvjK (cvi)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv / t ckvmibK KgKZv (cvi) I cvi kvLvi msikó Rbej  
KgPvix

QvU weKí t cwiPvjK (ckvmb) KZK wba#iZ cvi kvLvi th†Kvb mnKvix cwiPvjK

gj `vqZ t 1) v` Awa`B#i i wqšYvaxb wefb chv#qi wPvKrmK#`i (c#hvR` †#†#†) c`vqb, e`jx I  
c#`vbiZ msμvš Kvhμ#g cwiPvjK (ckvmb) I Dc-cwiPvjK (cvi)-#K mnvqZv c`vb|

2) msikó kvLvi wefb weIq wfiËK b`\_ e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

3) c#hvR` †#†#† ewIK †Mvcbxq c#Z#e`bKvix KgKZv wnmv#e `vqZ cvjb|

4) wPvKrmK#`i wefb ai#Yi QvU gÄi I Av#e`b AMvq#b mnvqZv Kiv|

5) msikó kvLvi wqšYvaxb KgPvix#`i Kv#Ri ZZveavb Kiv|

6) msikó kvLvi †iKW I wefb b`\_cÎ msi#Y mn PwinZ wefb Z`\_ Dc`vc#b mnvqZv c`vb|

7) gybe m#ú` e`e`vcbvi mweK KgKv#Û D×Zb KZc#†K mnvqZv c`vb|

8) wefb bxwZgvjv cYqb mn ev`evq#b mnvqZv c`vb|

9) D×Zb KZc#† KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#İk

t weimGm( ) KgKZv-#`i #R"ôZv, c#`vbWZ, wm#jKkb tMW BZ"wi`i  
j#İ" cvß G.m.Avi h\_vh\_ fv#e msiİY I h\_vmg#q h\_vv#b tciY  
wbWðZ Kivi Kv#R cwiPvjK (ckv)-#K mnvqZv c`vb

cwiZôvwbK m#úK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvhwbevt#ni t#İ#İ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (cvi)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ckvmwbK KgKZv (cvi) I cvi kvLvi mskó Rbej

QvU weKí

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb) KZK wbawiz cvi kvLvi th tKvb mnKvix cwiPvjK

gj`wqZ t 1) weifb chv#qi wPwKrmK#`i PvKix msmvš weifb Z\_ msiİY mn Dcvc#bi`wqZ cvj#b Dc-  
cwiPvjK (cvi-1/2) I cwiPvjK (ckvmb)tK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

2) wPwKrmK I Ab"vb" KgKZv#`i e"i<sup>3</sup>MZ bw\_, mwmfm tiKW eB Ges GmAvi h\_vh\_ fv#e msiİYi  
e"e<sup>v</sup> MnY I ZËveavb|

3) wPwKrmK#`i wmbqi t`j, wm#jKkb tMW, c#`vbWZ msmvš Ges PvKix vqxKiY msmvš KvR  
Kiv|

4) wbqšbvaxb mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i QvU Ges GmAvi c`vb Kiv|

5) wbqšYvaxb mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i ZËveavb|

6) D×Zb KZcİ KZK AwcZ Ab"vb" wqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t ckvmibK KgKZv (cvi-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)**

c#`i D#I'k

t  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  Awa`B#i i bqšYvaxb wefb chv#qi P#KrmK#`i (c#hvR" †¶†Î) e`jx, c`vqb I c#`vbZ msμvš Kvμ#g msikó Dc-c#iPvjK (cvi) I mnKvix c#iPvjK (cvi)-#K mnvqZv Kiv|

c#ZôvibK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t c#iPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kv#bevn i †¶†Î

t Dc-c#iPvjK (cvi), mnKvix c#iPvjK (cvi)

L) ZËveavb vaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t msikó Aat`Íb KgPvixMY

Q#U weK í

t c#iPvjK (ckvmb) KZK wbawiz cvi kvLvi th †Kvb ckvmibK KgKZv

gj `vqZ t 1) P#KrmK#`i Pvix msμvš wefb Kvμ#gi b#\_ e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

2) P#KrmK#`i e`jx, c`vqb, c#`vbZ, Q#U mn wefb A#\_K m#eav c`v#bi m#vš Mn#Y D×Zb KZc¶#K mnvqZv c`vb|

3) msikó kvLvi †iKW I b#\_ msi¶†Y AMYx fvgKv cvjb|

4) wefb ai#Yi P#nZ Z\_ / c#Z#e`b c`#Z mnvqZv mn b#\_#Z Dc`vcb|

5) msikó kvLvi bqšYvaxb KgPvix#`i Kv#Ri ZËveavb|

6) msikó kvLvi c#i`vi c#i"QbZv wbiðZ Kiv|

7) P#KrmK#`i wefb Av#e`b AMvqbm m#vš Mn#Y mnvqZv c`vb|

8) kvLvi wefb KgPvix#`i g#a" Kv#Ri mgšq mvab|

9) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A#cZ Ab`vb" `vqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#I#k

t <sup>~v~</sup> A#a`B#i i mKj hvbe#b h\_vh\_ i#Yv#e#b mn m# c#iPvjbvq  
mnvqZv c`vb|

c#Z#v#bK m#u#K -

K) Re#v`#nZv -

1) ck#m#bK

t c#iPvjK (ck#mb)

2) Kv#h`#be#n#i #`#`#`

t mnKvix c#iPvjK (ck#mb)

L) Z#v#e#v#b#v#b KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t c#ienb kvLvi Rbej

Q#U #eKí

t mieivn KgKZv / c#iPvjK (ck#mb) KZK #b#v#iZ mggvb KgKZv|

gj `#vqZ t 1) <sup>~v~</sup> A#a`B#i i #bq#Y#v#b mKj hvbe#b#i h\_vh\_ i#Yv#e#b#Yi e`e`v MnY|

2) #e#fb M#oxi PvjK#`i Kv#Ri #iv#i cYqb mn `#b#`b KgKv#U#i Z#v#e#v#b Kiv|

3) hvbe#b#Yi h#v#ŠK #`#U #g#v#g#Zi c#qvRb#q c`#`c MnY|

4) hvbe#b mg#ni m#v#eK #bivc#v #e#v#b mnvqZv Kiv|

5) #Kvb `NUbv m#N#U#Z n#j miKvix #e#a Ab#v#q c#Z#e`b c`Z I #i#c#v#U#mn Ab`vb` c#qvRb#q  
e`e`v MnY|

6) #e#fb hvbe#b Rvjv#x m#v#v#Š I c#qvRb#q DcKiY mieivn #b#ŠZ Kiv|

7) e#vIK #Mvcb#q c#Z#e`b cYqb I e`j#x m#v#v#Š m#v#v#Š mn Q#U m#v#v#Š hveZ#q Kv#h#e#a cYqb|

8) W#Bfv#i#`i e`j#x m#v#v#Š b#\_ e`e`vcb#q mnvqZv c`vb|

9) D#Zb KZc# KZK A#v#Z Ab`vb` `#vqZ cvjb|

**cþ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBb)**

cþ`i DþÏk`

t gnv-cwiPvjKþK AvBbMZ cingk c`vb, gvgjv wb`úËi jþ¶ GUb  
†Rbvþiþji Avdm I Av`vjþZi mvþ\_ msþhvM i¶v I cPijZ weaieavb  
cþqvþM gZvgZ c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mæúK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnv-cwiPvjK / cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvhwbevnþi †¶þÎ

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb) I Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZËveavqbraxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msikó kvLvi KgPvix>`|

QvU weKí

t AvBb Dcþ`óv

gj`vqZ t 1) AvBb msµvš hvezxq KvþR Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb) I cwiPvjK (ckvmb)-†K mnvqZv Kiv|

2) AvBb weIþq cingkk wnmvþe`v` Awa`Bþi KvR Kiv Ges †KvþU gnv-cwiPvjþKi cwiZibiaZ Kiv|

3) k•Ljv msµvš mKj e`vcvþi AvBbMZ mnvqZv Kiv Ges msikøó KgKZvþK cþqvRbxq cingk  
†`Iqv|

4) `v` weIqK AvBbx Lmov`Zix Kiv Ges cþqvRþb Bnvi msi¶Y Kiv|

5) wbsšYvaxb mKj KgPvixþ`i KvþRi ZZveavb Kiv|

6) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb`vqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t AvBb Dc`óv**

c`i D`k

t gncwiPvjK`K AvBbMZ cıvgk c`vb, gvgjv wb`úEi j`GUb  
tRbv`i`ji Aıdm I Av`vj`Zi mv`\_ ms`hvM i`v mn c`qvRbxq c``c  
MnY I w`fb w`l`q AvBb m`úKxq gZvgZ c`vb|

cwiZôvmbK m`úK -

K) Reve`ınZv -

1) ckvmıbK

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kv`h`bevf`ni t`t`

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

L) Z`E`avqbraxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t AvBb kvLvi msıkó Rbej

QıU w`Kı

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBb)

gj`vqZ t 1) AvBb w`lqK mKj Kv`ıg m`úv`tb gnv-cwiPvjK, cwiPvjK (ckvmb) I Ab`vb` KgKZvMY`K  
mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

2) c`hvR` t`t` w`fb chv`qi Av`vj`Z AvBb m`úKxq miKvix`\_ i`v Kiv|

3) b`\_`Z w`fb w`fv`Mi AvBb w`lqK cıvgk c`vb|

4) D`Zb KZc` KZK AıcZ Ab`vb``vqZ cvjb|

сґ`і Dґİk`

t v̄ Awa`Bґii `vBwiK Kgmaúv`b cґqvRbxq DcKiY msMn I h\_vh\_fvґe mieivn wBwđZ Kiv|

cwZôvwbK mаúK -

K) Revev`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvh`wbevґni †¶ґİ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (ckvmb) I mnKviX cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPviX

t †óviKxcvi I D³ kvLvi Rbej

QwU weKí

t cwiienb KgKZv / ckvmwbK KgKZv

gj `vqZ t 1) mswkó kvLvi gvjvgvj/`e`mvgMx msMn, weZiY I gR` KiґYi weIґq ckvmbґK mnvqZv c`vb|

2) gvjvgvґji evrmwiK Pwvn`v wbi`cb I msMn msµvš mKj KvґRi cwµqv Kiv|

3) wBqšbvaxb mKj KgPviXґ`i ZĖveavb Kiv|

4) bó I AcґqvRbxq gvjvgvґji AKkb ev wB@úwĖi Rb` e`e`v MnY|

5) Aaxb` KgPviXґ`i ewIK †Mvcbxq cwZґe`b c`vb KiY|

6) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

|                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>cʔ`i bvg      t cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkʔv I v`n` Rbk³ Dbqb</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|

cʔ`i Dʔİk`      t    wPwKrmv wkʔv I v`n` Rbk³ Dbqb Kvhumʔg mô e`e`nvcbv wbiðZ Kʔi  
gnv-cwiPvjK v`n` Awa`BiʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

cwZôvwbK mʔúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t    gnv-cwiPvjK, v`n` Awa`Bi

2) Kvhwbevtʔni ʔʔʔİ

t    gnv-cwiPvjK, AwZi³ gnv-cwiPvjK, v`n` Awa`Bi

L) ZÊveavqbxvxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t    v`n` Awa`Biʔi wPwKrmv wkʔv I v`n` Rbk³ Dbqb wfvʔM KgiZ  
mKj KgKZv/KgPvix>`, wPwKrmv wkʔv cwiZôvb (øvZʔKvÊi wPwKrmv  
cwiZôvb, tgwWʔKj KʔjR, ʔWÊvj KʔjR, c`vivʔgwWʔKj wkʔv cwiZôvb I  
tgwWʔKj mnKvix cwkʔY`j) mgʔn KgiZ mKj KgKZv/KgPvix>`|

QwU weKí

t    Dc-cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkʔv / wPwKrmv mnvqZv / v`n` Rbk³ Dbqb

- gj `wqZ t    (1)    øvZʔKvÊi wPwKrmv cwiZôvb, tgwWʔKj KʔjR, ʔWÊvj KʔjR, tgwWʔKj mnKvix cwkʔY`j I  
Ab`vb` c`vivʔgwWʔKj Ges c`viv cʔdkbvj wkʔv cwiZôvb mgn cwi`kʔbi Rb` gnv-cwiPvjK  
v`n` Awa`BiʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
- (2)    øvZʔKvÊi wPwKrmv cwiZôvb, tgwWʔKj KʔjR, ʔWÊvj KʔjR, tgwWʔKj mnKvix cwkʔY`j,  
c`vivʔgwWʔKj wkʔv cwiZôvb mgʔn fvZi Rb` QvÎ/QvÎxʔ`i wbevPb Kvhumʔgi RvZxq ch`vʔqi  
mgšq mvab Kiv|
- (3)    tgwWʔKj Ges c`vivʔgwWʔKj wkʔvi wewfb ʔKvʔmi Rb` mô cvV`µg I wkʔv`vb cbvjx c`Z  
Kiʔbi c`ʔʔʔci mgšq mvab Kiv|
- (4)    ʔeʔ`wkK ʔdʔjvkvʔci Rb` cv`x wbevPʔbi Rb` gnv-cwiPvjK, AwZi³ gnv-cwiPvjKʔK mnvqZv  
Kiv|
- (5)    BÊvbxkc I Ab`vb` PvKixKvjxb cwkʔY msµvš weIq mgn cwiµqvKib|
- (6)    cʔhvR` ʔʔʔİ tgwWʔKj KʔjR, ʔWÊvj KʔjR, c`vivʔgwWʔKj wkʔv cwiZôvb I tgwWʔKj  
mnKvix cwkʔY`j mgʔni weiʔx AvbxZ AwfʔhvM mgʔni h`wienxZ Z`š Kib|
- (7)    Rbk³ cwi`niZi ch`ewÊK cwiZʔe`b c`Z Kib I K`wiqvi cwiKíbv Kvhumʔgi Gi chvbmib  
Kiv|
- (8)    ʔe-miKvix tgwWʔKj KʔjR I c`vivʔgwWʔKj cwkʔY ʔK>` Pvj Kiʔbi AbgwZ c`vʔbi jʔʔ`  
cwiZôvb mgʔni mweK Ae`v, wkʔv`vb c×wZ, cvV`µʔgi gvʔ hvPvB Gi Rb` cwi`kb Kiv|
- (9)    Dc-cwiPvjK/mggvʔbi KgKZvʔ`i ewIK ʔMvcbxq cwiZʔe`b ʔjLv Ges mnKvix  
cwiPvjK/mggvʔbi KgKZvʔ`i ewIK ʔMvcbxq cwiZʔe`b Ab`vʔi Kiv|
- (10)    Aaxb`n mKj 1g I 2q ʔkyxi KgKZvʔ`i weiʔx AvbxZ AwfʔhvʔMi ksLjvgjK e`e`v cwiµqv  
Kib I Ab`vb` bb-ʔMʔRʔUW KgPvixʔ`i weiʔx AvbxZ AwfʔhvʔMi ʔciʔʔZ Povš e`e`nv  
MnY|
- (11)    mswkó wfvʔMi Dbqb Kgmpx/ Acvʔikb cvb c`Z I e`evqʔb Kiv Ges jvBb WvBʔi±i wnmvʔe  
Kvhumʔgi cwiPvjbv|
- (12)    D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

## cṭ`i bvg t Dc-ciiPvjK, ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv

cṭ`i DṭĪk` t ciiPvjK, ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv I ṽ`n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> DbqbṭK Zvi `ṡqZ cvjṭb  
mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

cṡZôvbK mṡúK -

K) Reve`ṡnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ciiPvjK, ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv I ṽ`n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

2) Kvḥ`ṡbevṭni ṭṭṭ

t ciiPvjK, ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv I ṽ`n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

L) ZĖveavqbṡaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t mnKvix ciiPvjK/mggvṭbi KgKZv I KgPvix

QṡU ṡeKí

t Dc-ciiPvjK ( ṖiKrmv mnvqZv / ṽ`n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb)

- gj `ṡqZ t
- ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv mṡṡṡ `ṡqZ cvjṭbi Rb` ciiPvjK, ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv I ṽ`n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> DbqbṭK mṡeK mnvqZv `vb|
  - ṡvZṭKvĖi ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv cṡZôvb, ṭgṡṭKj KṭjR, ṭWĖj KṭjR mgṭn QvĪ/QvĪx ṡbevPb, fṡZ I e`jx mṡṡṡ mKj ṡelq mgn cṡṡqKib|
  - ṭgṡṭKj KṭjR, ṭWĖj KṭjR, ṡvZṭKvĖi ṖiKrmv ṡkṭv cṡZôvb mgṭni Rb` Dch<sup>3</sup> cW`ṡg cbqb I ṡkṭv`vb cṡZ Dṡṡeb I mnvqZv Kiv|
  - ṡkṭv`vṭbi Rb` mṭhvM mṡeav mṡó I DcKib ^Zixi Rb` mnvqZv c`vb|
  - ṭe-miKvix ṡvZṭKvĖi ṡkṭv cṡZôvb I ṭgṡṭKj KṭjR, ṭWĖj KṭjR PvjKiṭbi AbgṡZ c`vṭbi jṭṭ` cṡZôvb mgṭni mṡeK e`e`v, mṭhvM mṡeav I cṡV`ṡṭgi gvb hvPvBṭqi Rb` cii`kb Kiv|
  - mnKvix ciiPvjK/mggvṭbi KgKZvṭ`i eṡIK ṭMvcbxq cṡZṭe`b ṭjLv I Ab`vb` Aaxb` KgKZv/KgPvixṭ`i KvṭRi Z`viKx Kiv|
  - DṡZb KZcṭ KZK AicZ Ab`vb` `ṡqZ cvjṭb|

## cʔ`i bvg t Dc-cʔiPvjK (v̄n̄ Rbk³ Dbqb)

cʔ`i DʔĪk̄ t v̄n̄ wefvMxq Rbk³ Dbqb Kv̄hμ†g cʔiPvjK, wPwKrmv wk¶v I v̄n̄ Rbk³ Dbqb†K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

cwZôvwbK mʔúK -

K) Revew`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK t cʔiPvjK, wPwKrmv wk¶v I v̄n̄ Rbk³ Dbqb|

2) Kv̄h`wbev†ni †¶†Ī t cʔiPvjK, wPwKrmv wk¶v I v̄n̄ Rbk³ Dbqb|

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix t v̄n̄ Rbk³ Dbqb wefv†Mi KgKZv/KgPvixe`|

QwU weKí t Dc-cʔiPvjK (wPwKrmv mnvqZv / wPwKrmv wk¶v)|

gj `wqZ t (1) v̄n̄ wefvMxq KgKZv/KgPvix†`i Rbk³ Dbqb† cʔiPvjK, wPwKrmv wk¶v I v̄n̄ Rbk³ Dbqb†K mwēK mn†hvMxZv c`vb Kiv|

(2) v̄n̄ wefvMxq Rbk³ cʔiwn̄Zi cʔZ†e`b ^Zix I nvjbwM` Kib|  
weIq mgn c¶μqvKib|

(3) v̄n̄ wefv†Mi Rb` wefb chv†qi Rbk³ i c†qvRbxqZv wbi`cb I hvPvB Kiv|

(4) c¶k¶Y cvß Rbk³ i ZwjKv cbqb I Z` msi¶b|

(5) Rbk³ Dbqb†i Rb` PwKixKvjxb c¶k¶†Yi e`ēv Kib I c¶k¶Y w†`wkKv c`Z Kib|

(6) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix†`i ewIK †Mvcbxq cʔZ†e`b †jLv I Kv†Ri ZĖveavqb Kiv|

(7) ^e†`wkK †d†jvkxc/c¶k¶†Y cv\_x g†bvbbq c¶μqv Ki†b mnvqZv c`vb|

(8) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

## cʔ`i bvg t Dc-cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv mnvqZv

cʔ`i DʔĪK' t cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔY ʔj mgʔni ʔkʔʔv e'e<sup>-</sup>nv mōf<sup>te</sup> e<sup>-</sup>vqʔbi Rb<sup>o</sup> cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔv<sup>o</sup>n<sup>o</sup> Rbk<sup>3</sup> DbqbtK mnvqZv c<sup>-</sup>vb|

cʔZôvbK mʔúK -

K) Reve<sup>o</sup>ʔnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔv<sup>o</sup>n<sup>o</sup> Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

2) Kv<sup>h</sup>ʔbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔv<sup>o</sup>n<sup>o</sup> Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

L) ZĖveavqbva<sup>x</sup>b KgKZv / KgPvix

t ʔPiKrmv mnvqZv ʔefvʔMi mKj KgKZv/KgPvix<sup>e</sup>ʔ|

QʔU ʔeKí

t Dc-cʔiPvjK ( ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv / ʔv<sup>o</sup>n<sup>o</sup> Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb)

gj ʔvqZ t (1) cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔY ʔj mgʔni ʔkʔʔv e'e<sup>-</sup>v I mʔkó mKj ʔelʔq ʔvqZ cvjʔbi Rb<sup>o</sup> cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔv<sup>o</sup>n<sup>o</sup> Rbk<sup>3</sup> DbqbtK mnvqZv c<sup>-</sup>vb|

(2) cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔY ʔKj mgʔn QvĪ/QvĪ<sup>x</sup> ʔbevPb, f<sup>v</sup>Z I e<sup>-</sup>j<sup>x</sup> mʔm<sup>š</sup> mKj ʔelq cʔm<sup>q</sup>vKiY|

(3) cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv e'e<sup>-</sup>v I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix ʔkʔʔv e'e<sup>-</sup>v Dbqbtbi Rb<sup>o</sup> e'e<sup>-</sup>v MnY|

(4) mKj cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔY ʔj mgʔni e'e<sup>-</sup>vcbv hvPvB Gi Rb<sup>o</sup> cʔi<sup>-</sup>kb Kiv|

(5) ʔe-miKvix cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb Pvj Kiʔbi AbgʔZ c<sup>-</sup>vʔbi jʔʔ<sup>o</sup> cʔZôvb mgʔni mʔeK e'e<sup>-</sup>v, mʔhvM mʔeav, cV<sup>-</sup>ʔʔgi gvb hvPvBʔqi Rb<sup>o</sup> cʔi<sup>-</sup>kb Kiv|

(6) Aaxb<sup>-</sup> mKj KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i ewIK ʔMvcbxq cʔZʔe<sup>-</sup>b ʔjLv I KvʔRi ZĖveavb Kiv|

(7) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AʔcZ Ab<sup>-</sup>v<sup>o</sup> ʔvqZ cvjb|

## c`i bvg t mnKvix-cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`v

c`i D`Ik` t PPKrmv kq`v msµš `vqZ cvj`bi Rb` cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`v I  
 $\overline{v}$  n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb I Dc-cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`vK mnvqZv c`vb|

cWZôvbK mæúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`v I  $\overline{v}$  n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

2) Kvh`bevn`i t`t`

t Dc-cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`v|

L) ZÈveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t PPKrmv kq`v efv`M KgiZ Aaxb`n mKj KgKZv/KgPvix>`|

QvU eKí

t mnKvix-cvPvjK (PPKrmv mnvqZv / `Ubs)|

- gj `vqZ t (1) PPKrmv kq`v msµš `vqZ cvj`bi Rb` cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`v I  $\overline{v}$  n` Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb I  
Dc-cvPvjK, PPKrmv kq`vK mveK m`hvMxZv c`vb|
- (2) øvZ`KvÈi kq`v cvZôvb, tgvW`Kj K`jR, tWÈvj K`jR mg`ni QvÎ/QvÎx bevpb f`Z I  
e`jx msµš msikó elq cµqvKiY|
- (3) tgvW`Kj K`jR, tWÈvj K`jR I øvZ`KvÈi PPKrmv kq`v cvZôvb mg`ni Rb` Dch<sup>3</sup>  
cV`µg cbqb I kq`v`vb c×Z D`ve`b mnvqZv c`vb|
- (4) kq`v`v`bi Rb` m`hvM mieav m`ó I DcKib `Zixi Rb` mnvqZv c`vb|
- (5) te-miKvix øvZ`KvÈi kq`v cvZôvb, tgvW`Kj K`jR, tWÈvj K`jR PvjKi`bi AbgiZ  
c`v`bi j`q` cvZôvb mg`ni mveK e`e`ncbv, m`hvM mieav I cV`µgi gvb evQvB`qi  
Rb` cvZôvb mgn cv`kb Kiv|
- (6) Aaxb`n KgKZv/KgPvix`i ewIK tMvcbxq cvZte`b t`jLv I Kv`Ri ZZveavb Kiv|
- (7) D×Zb KZc` KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

## cʔ`i bvg t mnKvix-cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv mnvqZv

cʔ`i DʔĪk

t cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔY ʔj mgn msμvš  
hveZxq ʔvqZ cvjʔb cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔvʔnʔ Rbkʔ<sup>3</sup> Dbqb I  
Dc-cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv mnvqZvʔK mveK mnʔhvMxZv cʔvb|

cʔZôvbK mʔúK -

K) ReveʔʔnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔvʔnʔ Rbkʔ<sup>3</sup> Dbqb

2) Kvʔʔbeʔʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv mnvqZv|

L) ZĖveavqbKvix KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ʔPiKrmv mnvqZv ʔefvʔMi mKj KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`|

QʔU ʔeKí

t mnKvix-cʔiPvjK (ʔPiKrmv ʔkʔʔv / ʔUʔbs)

gj ʔvqZ t (1) cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv cʔZôvb I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔY ʔj mgn msμvš msʔkó ʔvqZ  
cvjʔb Dc-cʔiPvjK, ʔPiKrmv mnvqZvʔK mnʔhvMxZv cʔvb|

(2) cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj ʔkʔʔv mPx evʔevqb I Dbqʔbi Rbʔ KvʔKix eʔeʔv MnʔYi ʔelq cʔμqv KiY|

(3) cʔvivʔgʔWʔKj I ʔgʔWʔKj mnKvix cʔkʔʔb ʔj mgn cʔiʔkb|

(4) Aaxbʔn KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i evrmʔiK ʔMvcbxq cʔZʔeʔb ʔjLv I KvʔRi ZZveavb Kiv|

(5) D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AʔcZ Abʔvbʔ ʔvqZ cvjb|

## cʔ`i bvg t mnKvix-cʔiPvjK (cʔkʔY)

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔvʔn` Aʔa`βʔii Aaxbʔn ʔeʔfb chʔʔqi KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i cʔkʔY msʔvš ʔelʔq ʔʔqZ cvjʔbi Rbʔ cʔiPvjK, Dc-cʔiPvjK-ʔK mnvqZv ʔvb|

cʔZôvibK mʔúK -

K) ReveʔʔnZv -

1) ckvmbK

t cʔiPvjK, ʔPʔKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔvʔn` Rbkʔ<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

2) Kvʔʔbeʔʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cʔiPvjK, ʔvʔn` Rbkʔ<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

L) ZĒveavqbKvix KgKZv / KgPvix

t ʔvʔn` Aʔa`βʔii cʔkʔY ʔefʔʔMi mKj KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`|

QʔU ʔeKí

t mnKvix-cʔiPvjK (ʔPʔKrmv mnvqZv / ʔPʔKrmv ʔkʔʔv)|

gj ʔʔqZ t (1)

ʔvʔn` Aʔa`βʔii Aaxbʔn ʔeʔfb chʔʔqi KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i cʔkʔY msʔvš ʔelʔq ʔʔqZ cvjʔbi Rbʔ cʔiPvjK, ʔPʔKrmv ʔkʔʔv I ʔvʔn` Rbkʔ<sup>3</sup> Dbqb I Dc-cʔiPvjK, ʔvʔn` Rbkʔ<sup>3</sup> DbqbʔK mnvqZv ʔvb|

(2) ʔvʔn` Kgʔʔ`i Rbʔ PvKixKʔʔjb cʔkʔʔbi Rbʔ cʔkʔY ʔbʔʔkKv I cʔʔʔg ^Zix Kiv|

(3) ʔeʔfb cKvʔii cʔkʔʔʔYi hveZxq Z\_` msMn I msiʔʔY Kiv|

(4) Aaxbʔ KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i Z`viʔK I cʔZʔe`bKvix KgKZv ʔnmvʔe ʔʔqZ cvjb|

(5) ^eʔʔkK ʔdʔʔvkxc/cʔkʔʔʔYi cv\_x gʔbvqbq cʔʔqvKiʔY mnvqZv c`vb|

(6) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AʔcZ Abʔvbʔ ʔʔqZ cvjb|

## cġ`i bvg t tgW#Kj A#dmvi (wPwKrmv wkŋv)

cġ`i Dġġk`

t cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkŋv I "v"n" Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb, Dc-cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkŋv I mnKvix cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkŋv-#K Zvġ`i `wqZ cvj#b mnvqZv Kiv|

cwZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkŋv

2) Kvh`wbev#ni tŋġġ

t mnKvix cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkŋv|

L) ZĖveavqbKvix KgKZv / KgPvix

t wPwKrmv wkŋv wfv#Mi Aab<sup>-</sup> KgPvix>`|

QwU weKí

t mcwib#Ub#W>U, cwkŋY

gj `wqZ t (1) wPwKrmv wkŋv msµvš `wqZ cvj#bi Rb" cwiPvjK, Dc-cwiPvjK I mnKvix cwiPvjK, wPwKrmv wkŋv-#K mnvqZv `vb|

(2) wkŋv `v#bi Rb" m#hvM-mweav m#ó I DcKiY ^Zixi Rb" mnvqZv `vb|

(3) Aab<sup>-</sup> KgPvixġ`i Kv#Ri Z`viKx I cWZġe`bKvix KgKZv wnmv#e `wqZcvjb|

(4) wPwKrmv wkŋv msµvš Z<sub>-</sub> msMn I msiŋY Kiv|

(5) D×Zb KZcŋ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb" `wqZ cvjb|

## c`i bvg t mcwib#Ub#WÈ (c#kY)

c`i D#k` t  $\overline{v}\overline{n}$  wfv#Mi c#kY ms#vš wv#q `wqZ cvj#bi Rb` Dc-c#iPvjK,  $\overline{v}\overline{n}$  Rbk#<sup>3</sup> Dbqb I mnKvix c#iPvjK, c#kY-#K mnvqZv Kiv|

c#Zôv#K m#úK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvm#K t Dc-c#iPvjK,  $\overline{v}\overline{n}$  Rbk#<sup>3</sup> Dbqb|

2) Kv#wbev#ni #Y#Î t mnKvix c#iPvjK, c#kY|

L) ZËvavqbKvix KgKZv / t c#kY wfv#M Kgiz KgPvix#`|  
KgPvix

Qu wvKí t cavb mnKvix|

gj `wqZ t (1)  $\overline{v}\overline{n}$  wfv#Mi c#kY ms#vš wv#q `wqZ cvj#bi Rb` Dc-c#iPvjK,  $\overline{v}\overline{n}$  Rbk#<sup>3</sup> Dbqb I mnKvix-c#iPvjK, c#kY-#K mnvqZv `vb|

(2)  $\overline{v}\overline{n}$  wfvMxq Rbk#<sup>3</sup> c#i#niZi ciZ#e`b #Zix I nvj bvMv` KiY|

(3) c#kY cv# Rbk#<sup>3</sup> i ZvjKv cYqb I Z` msiY|

(4) #e#`kk #d#jvk#c/c#kY#Y cv\_x g#bvbqb c#mqvKi#Y mnvqZv c`vb|

(5) ZËvavqbvaxb KgPvix#`i Kv#Ri Z`viK Kiv|

(6) D#Zb KZcY KZK Av#Z Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t cwiPvjK (ʔnwgI I ʔ`kR wPwKrmv)**

**cʔ`i DʔĪk`**

**t** ʔnwgI c`w\_K I ʔ`kR wPwKrmv ʔmev we`Zvi I gvb Dbqʔb Kvʔmug MnY I ev`evqb Kiv

**cwiZôvbK mʔúK -**

**K) Reve`wnZv -**

**1) ckvmibK**

**t** gnv-cwiPvjK, mv`n` Awa`Bi

**2) Kvʔwbeʔni ʔʔʔĪ**

**t** gnv-cwiPvjK I AwZwi<sup>3</sup> gnv-cwiPvjK(Dbqb I Mʔelbv)

**L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPviX**

**t** Dc-cwiPvjK ʔnwgI I ʔ`kR wPwKrmv, mv`n` Awa`Bi, XvKv

**QwU weKí**

**t** Dc-cwiPvjK, ʔnwgI ʔ`kR wPwKrmv, mv`n` Awa`Bi, XvKv

**gj `wqZ t** 1) AĪ `Bi Ges Awab`Z cwiZôvb mgʔni Rbej cwiPvjbv Kiv I Zvʔ`i KvR Kʔgi ksLjv iʔv Kiv|

2) ʔ`ʔk cwiPwjjZ ʔnwgI I ʔ`kR wPwKrmv ʔmevq miKvix ʔdvKvj cviʔmvb wnmvʔe KvR Kiv|

3) AĪ `Bi Ges Awab`Z cwiZôvb mgʔni Awdm e`eʔnvcbvi `wqZ cvjb Kiv

4) ʔ`ʔk we`gvb miKvix BDbvbx, Avqʔe`K I ʔnwgI c`w\_K ʔgwʔKj KʔjR I msikó nvmcvZvʔji ZIveavb Kiv|

5) evsjvʔ`k ʔgwʔKj GŪ ʔWwUvj KvDrYj Gi b`vq MvRʔqU BDbvbx, Avqʔe`K I ʔnwgI c`w\_K wPwKrmKMʔYi ʔiRóvi wnmvʔe we`gvb A`nvqx ʔiRʔókb KvDrYj cwiPvjbv Kiv|

6) weKí wPwKrmv ʔmevi mʔúmviʔY Dbqb cwiKíbv cbqb I ev`Zevqb Kiv|

7) Awab`Z KgKZvMʔbi ewIK ʔMvcbxq cwiZʔe`b c`vb Kiv|

8) gvjvgvj msMn, weZib I msiʔʔbi e`e`nvcbvi `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

9) miKvix Dbqb Kgmpxi Aw\_K e`e`nvcbvi `wqZ cvjb Kiv

10) ʔnwgI I ʔ`kR wPwKrmvi MYmʔPZbZv ewxí Rb` KvʔKix Dʔ`wM MnY Kiv|

11) msikó wefvʔMi Dbqb Kgmpxi Acvʔikb cvb c`Z I ev`evqb Ges jvBb WvBʔiʔi wnmvʔe Kvʔmug cwiPvjbv|

12) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**сґ`і bvg**

**t Dc-сґіPґjK (ґnvgI I ґ`kR ґPґKrmv), mґ`n` Aґa`Bi**

**сґ`і Dґİk`**

**t ґnvgI c`ґ\_K I ґ`kR ґPґKrmv ґmev ґe`Zvi I gvb Dbqґb Kvґµg MnY I ev`evqґb mnvgZv Kiv**

**сґZôvbK mґúK -**

**K) Reveґ`nZv -**

**1) ckvmibK**

**t сґіPґjK, ґnvgI I ґ`kR ґPґKrmv, mґ`n` Aґa`Bi**

**2) Kvґ`ґbevґni ґґґİ**

**t сґіPґjK, ґnvgI I ґ`kR ґPґKrmv, mґ`n` Aґa`Bi**

**L) ZĖeavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPґix**

**t mnKvix сґіPґjK ґnvgI I ґ`kR ґPґKrmv, mґ`n` Aґa`Bi, XvKv**

**QґU ґeKí**

**t mnKvix сґіPґjK, ґnvgI I ґ`kR ґPґKrmv, mґ`n` Aґa`Bi, XvKv**

**gj `ґqZ t 1) AĖ`Bi Ges Aґab`Z сґZôvb mґґni Kgґ I Kge`e`ncbvi `ґqZ cvjґb сґіPґjK mnvgZv Kiv**

**2) AĖ`Bi I Aaxb` сґZôvb mґґni Aґdm e`e`ncbvi `ґqZ cvjґb Kiv;**

**3) AĖ`Bi i Aaxb` ґ`ґk ґe`gґb BDbvbx, Avqґew`K I ґnvgI c`ґ\_K ґefvґMi mKj ґgґWґKj Aґdmvi I Ab`vb` KgKZv KgPґixґ`i ZZveavb Kiv;**

**4) ґeKí ґPґKrmv ґmevi mґúmviґb Dbqb сґіKíbv cbqb I ev`Zevqґb mnvgZv Kiv;**

**5) Aґab`Z KgKZv I KgPґixґ`i evґIK ґMvcbxq сґZґe`ґb сґZmvґґi Kiv;**

**6) gvjvgvj msMn, ґeZib I msiґґbi e`e`ncbvi `ґqZ cvjґb mnvgZv Kiv|**

**7) Aґdґmi bґ\_ e`e`ncbvi `ґqZ cvjґb Kiv;**

**8) сґ\_ґgK mґ`n` сґіPhvq BDbvbx, Avqґew`K, ґnvgI ґPґKrmvi Rb` ґewfb cKí/KgmPx cbqb I ev`Zevqґbi Dґ`ґM MnY Kiv;**

**9) GBPGbґcGmґc Gi AĖviґbґUf ґgґWґKj ґKqvi ґcvMvґgi ґcvMvg g`vґbRvi ґnmvґe `ґqZ cvjґb Kiv;**

**10) D×Zb KZcґґ KZK AґcZ Ab`vb` `ґqZ cvjґb|**

ცაქ`ი ბვგ

ტ მნკვიხ ცაქიპქ (ტნვგლ I ტ`კრ უპქრმვ)

ცაქ`ი დჭიქ

ტ ტნვგლ ც`უ\_K I ტ`კრ უპქრმვ ტმევ ეე`Zvi I გვბ Dbqჰბ Kvhμg MnჰY  
მნვqZv Kiv

ცაქZôvბK მაუK -

K) Reveლ`ნZv -

1) ckvmბK

ტ ცაქიპქ (ტნვგლ I ტ`კრ უპქრმვ, მv`n` Aა`Bi, XvKv

2) Kvh`ბევჰნი ტჭი

ტ ცაქიპქ, I Dc- ცაქიპქ (ტნვგლ I ტ`კრ უპქრმვ, მv`n` Aა`Bi

L) ZËveavqბvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

ტ ტნვგლ I ტ`კრ უპქრმვ ეფvჰM KgiZ KgKZv I KgPvix e`

Qiu ეეKí

ტ მნკვიხ ცაქიპქ (ტნვგლ) A\_ev KZcჟ KZK ბააიZ|

- გჯ`ვqZ t 1) AÎ`βჰი ეეKí უპქრმვ ეფvჰMi ckvmბK`ვqZ cvjb mn Dc-ცაქიპქ (ტნვგლ I ტ`კრ  
უპქრმვ -ტK მნჰwmZv Kiv|
- 2) AÎ`βჰiii Aაb` ჰჰk ეე`გვბ BDbvbx, Avqჰe`K I ტნვგლ ც`უ\_K ეფvჰMi mKj  
ტgWჰKj Aაdmvi I Ab`vb` KgKZv KgPvixჰ`i Z`viK Kiv|
- 3) ეეKí უპქრმვ ტმევი მაუმვიჰბ Dbqb ცაქიKíbv cbqb I ev`Zevqჰბ მნვqZv Kiv|
- 4) Aაb`Z KgKZv I KgPvixჰ`i eვIK ტMvcbxq ცაქe`ტბ ცაქmჟიKvix KgKZv მნმჰe`ვqZ  
cvjb Kiv;
- 5) cv`gK მv`n` ცაქiPhvq BDbvbx, Avqჰe`K, ტნვგლ უპქრმვი Rb` ეეფb cKí/KgmPx cbqb I  
ev`Zevqჰბი Dჭი`M MnY Kiv;
- 6) GBPGb`cGm`c Gi AëviჰბUf ტgWჰKj ტKqvi ტcvMჰgi ჰWciU ტcvMvg გ`ჰbRvi მნმჰe`  
ვqZ cvjb Kiv
- 7) msikó kvLvi ბ`\_ e`e`vcbvq მნვqZv c`vb|
- 8) D×Zb KZcჟ KZK AაcZ Ab`vb` `ვqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t ṭgWṭKj Awdmvi (BDbvx)**

**cṭ`i DṭĪk`**

**t** BDbvbx ṡPṡKrmv msṡvš ṡelṭq cṡṢ Z` DcvĒ I D×Zb KZcṭṭi ṡbṭ`kbv  
ev PvIqvi ṭcṡṭṭṭZ c`ve DĪvcb Kṭi ṡm×vš MnṭY mnvqZv Kiv

**cṡZôvṡbK mṡúK -**

**K) Reveṡ`nZv -**

**1) ckvmṡbK**

**t** cṡiPvjK, ṭnvṡgl I ṭ`kR ṡPṡKrmv

**2) Kvḥ`ṡbevṭni ṭṭṭĪ**

**t** Dc-cṡiPvjK (ṭnvṡgl I ṭ`kR ṡPṡKrmv) I mnKvix cṡiPvjK

**L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix**

**t** Zṡnvi `ṡvqṭZi mṡnZ msṡkó kvLvi KgPvixMY

**QṡU ṡeKí**

**t** ṭgWṭKj Awdmvi (Avqṭe`xK) ev ṭgWṭKj Awdmvi (ṭnvṡgl c`ṡṡ\_K)

gj `ṡvqZ **t** 1) BDbvbx kvṭ`i Dbqb I mṡcmviṭY KgṭKškj/KgcṡiKíbv MnṭY Dc-cṡiPvjK I mnKvix  
cṡiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv]

2) ṡṡṡṡṡ Aṡa`Ṣimn gvV chṡṭq BDbvbx ṡefvṭMi `ṡṢṡiK / ckvmṡbK Kvḥṡ, GKṡṭWṡgK I ṡKṡbK`vj  
ṭmev mn msṡkó `Ṣi KZK MnX ṡeṡfb cKí/KgmPx ev`evqṭb DaZb KZcṭṭi ṡbṭ`kbv  
ṭgvZṭeK KvR Kiṭeb]

3) BDbvbx ṡPṡKrmvṭK AṡaKZi MṭelYvjä I ṡeÁvb ṡbfi KiZt RbmvariYṭK ,bmZ gvb mṡúb  
ṡPṡKrmv ṭmev c`ṡṭb BDbvbx ṭgWṭKj Awdmvi Dṭ`ṡM MnY Kiṭeb]

4) mnKvix cṡiPvjK, Dc-cṡiPvjK I cṡiPvjK, ṭnvṡgl I ṭ`kR ṡPṡKrmv-ṭK mveṡṡYK `ṡṢṡiK  
mnvqZv c`vb Kiv]

5) AëviṭṡUf ṭgWṭKj ṭKqvi Gi Acvṭikbvj c`vbṭ<sup>3</sup> Kvḥ`ṡg cYqb I ev`evqṭb mnvqZv c`vb  
Kiv]

6) ṭRjv I DcṭRjv nvmcvZṡṭṭ mieivnKZ BDbvbx JIṭai ZṡvjKv, ṭfIR Dṡṡṡṡ`i ZṡvjKv gj`vqb I  
ṡbixṡṡY mnKvix cṡiPvjK I Dc-cṡiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv]

7) BDbvbx ṡUUṭgṡU MvBW jvBb, ṭfIR g`vbṭqj, ṭUṡbs g`vbṭqj, dgjvix, dvṡvṭKṡvcqv, BDbvbx  
JIṭai ZṡvjKv cYqb mn kv`xq ṡelṭq DcvĒ cYqb Kiṭeb]

8) mṭevcṡi ckvmṡbK gšYvjq I ṡṡṡṡṡ Aṡa`Ṣi KZK AṡcZ `ṡvqZ h\_vh\_fṡe cvjb Kiv]

9) D×Zb KZcṡṡ KZK AṡcZ Ab`vb` `ṡvqZ cvjb]

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t tɔWʔKj Awdmvi (Avqʔe`K)**

**cʔ`i Dʔİk`**

**t** BDvbx ʔPʔKrmv msμvš ʔelʔq cvß Z\_ DcvĖ I D×Zb KZcʔŋi ʔbʔ`kbv  
ev PvIqvi tcvŋʔZ c`ve Dİvcb Kʔi ʔm×vš MnʔY mnvqZv Kiv

**cWZôvibK mʔúK -**

**K) Reve`nnZv -**

**1) ckvmibK**

**t** cʔiPvjK, tnvgl I t`kR ʔPʔKrmv

**2) Kvĥ`ıbeʔni tŋʔİ**

**t** Dc-cʔiPvjK (tnvgl I t`kR ʔPʔKrmv) I mnKvix cʔiPvjK

**L) ZĖeavqbvaıb KgKZv /  
KgPvix**

**t** Znvı `vıqʔZi mınZ msıko kvLvi KgPvixMY

**QıU ıeKı**

**t** tɔWʔKj Awdmvi (BDvbx) ev tɔWʔKj Awdmvi (tnvglc`W\_K)

**gj `vqZ t** 1) Avqʔe`K kvʔ`i Dbqb I mʔcmıʔY KgʔKškj/KgcıiKıbv MnʔY Dc-cʔiPvjK I mnKvix  
cʔiPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kiv

2) ṽṽ Aıa`ßimn gv chvʔq Avqʔe`K ıefvʔMi `vßıiK / ckvmibK Kıhv`, GKıʔWıgK I  
ıKııbK`vj tıev mn msıko `ßi KZK MnxZ ıeıfb cKı/KgmPx ev`evqʔb DaZb KZcʔŋi  
ıbʔ`kbv tɔvZvʔeK KvR Kıʔebı

3) Avqʔe`K ıPʔKrmvʔK AıaKZi MʔeıYvjä I ıeÁvb ıbfi KıZt RbmıvıYʔK ,bmZ gıv mʔúb  
ıPʔKrmv tıev c`vʔb Avqʔe`K tɔWʔKj Awdmvi Dʔ`ıM MnY Kıʔebı

4) mnKvix cʔiPvjK, Dc-cʔiPvjK I cʔiPvjK, tnvgl I t`kR ıPʔKrmv-ʔK mveŋıYK `vßıiK  
mnvqZv c`vb Kivı

5) AĖviʔıUf tɔWʔKj tKqvi Gi Acıʔıkbıj c`vbʔ<sup>3</sup> Kvĥ`ıg cYqb I ev`evqʔb mnvqZv c`vb  
Kivı

6) tRjv I DcʔRjv nvıcvZıʔı mieıvnKZ Avqʔe`K Jıʔai ZııjKı, tııR Dıııʔ`ı ZııjKı  
gıı`ıqb I ıbıxŋıʔı mnKvix cʔiPvjK I Dc-cʔiPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kivı

7) Avqʔe`K ıUUgıU MıBW jıBb, Avqʔe`K g`vbʔqı, tıUıbs g`vbʔqı, dgıııı, dıgııKııcqı,  
Avqʔe`K Jıʔai ZııjKı cYqb mn kv`ıq ıelʔq DcvĖ cYqb Kıʔebı

8) D×Zb KZcŋ KZK AıcZ Ab`ıb` `vıqZ cııııı

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʔgWʔKj Awdmvi (ʔnwiglc`w\_K)**

**cʔ`i Dʔİk`**

**t** BDvbvx ʔPʔKrmv msµvš ʔelʔq cʔß Z` DcvĖ I D×Zb KZcʔŋi ʔbʔ`kbv  
ev PvIqvi ʔcʔŋʔZ c`ve Dİvcb Kʔi ʔm×vš MnʔY mnvqZv Kiv

**cʔZôvibK mæúK -**

**K) Reveʔ`nZv -**

**1) ckvmibK**

**t** cʔiPvjK, ʔnwigl I ʔ`kR ʔPʔKrmv

**2) Kvʔ`ibevʔni ʔŋʔİ**

**t** Dc-cʔiPvjK (ʔnwigl I ʔ`kR ʔPʔKrmv) I mnKvix cʔiPvjK

**L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix**

**t** Zʔnvi `vqʔZi mʔnZ msı́kó kvLvi KgPvixMY

**QıU ʔeKı**

**t** ʔgWʔKj Awdmvi (Avqʔe`xK) ev ʔgWʔKj Awdmvi (BDvbvx)

**gj `vqZ t** 1) ʔnwiglc`w\_K kvʔ`i Dbqb I mæcmviʔY KgʔKŞkj/KgcʔiKıbv MnʔY Dc-cʔiPvjK I mnKvix  
cʔiPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

2) ʔv` Aʔa`ßimn gvV chvʔʔnwiglc`w\_K ʔefvʔMi `vßı́ik / ckvmibK Kvʔv`, GKvʔWıgK I  
ʔKıbK`vj ʔmev mn msı́kó `ßi KZK MnxZ ʔeʔfb cKı/KgmPx ev`evqʔb DaZb KZcʔŋi  
ʔbʔ`kbv ʔgvZvʔeK KvR Kiʔeb|

3) ʔnwiglc`w\_K ʔPʔKrmvʔK AʔaKZi MʔelYvjä I ʔeÁvb ʔbfi KiZt RbmʔaviYʔK ,bMZ gvb  
mæúb ʔPʔKrmv ʔmev c`vʔb ʔnwiglc`w\_K ʔgWʔKj Awdmvi Dʔ`vM MnY Kiʔeb|

4) mnKvix cʔiPvjK, Dc-cʔiPvjK I cʔiPvjK, ʔnwigl I ʔ`kR ʔPʔKrmv-ʔK mveŋıYK `vßı́ik  
mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

5) AĖviʔbıUf ʔgWʔKj ʔKqvi Gi Acvʔikbvj c`vbf<sup>3</sup> Kvʔ`µg cYqb I ev`evqʔb mnvqZv c`vb  
Kiv|

6) ʔRjv I DcʔRjv nvmcvZvʔj mieivnKZ ʔnwiglc`w\_K JIʔai ZvıjKv gj`vqb I ʔbixŋʔY mnKvix  
cʔiPvjK I Dc-cʔiPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

7) ʔnwiglc`w\_K ʔUUʔgıU MvBW jvBb, ʔnwiglc`w\_K g`vbʔqj, ʔUıbs g`vbʔqj, dgjvix, dvgvʔKwıqv,  
ʔnwiglc`w\_K JIʔai ZvıjKv cYqb mn kv`xq ʔelʔq DcvĖ cYqb Kiʔeb|

8) D×Zb KZcŋ KZK AıcZ Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t cʷiPvjK (A\_)**

**cʔ`i DʔĪk`**

**t** ṽṽ Aʷa`βi I Dnvi ʷbqšYvaxb mKj ṽṽ cʷZôvʔbi Aʷ\_K e`e`vcbv ʷbʷðZKiʔY mnvqZv c`vb |

**cʷZôvʷbK mʷúK -**

**K) Reveʷ`ʷnZv -**

**1) ckvmʷbK**

**t** gnv-cʷiPvjK

**2) Kvʰʷbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ**

**t** AʷZt gnv-cʷiPvjK (ckvmb)

**L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix**

**t** Dc-cʷiPvjK (A\_), Dc-cʷiPvjK (AʷWU), mnKvix cʷiPvjK ʷnmve, A\_, evʔRU AʷWU, ʷbixʔʔv ʷb`úĪĒ I Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvixe` |

**QʷU ʷeKí**

**t** Dc-cʷiPvjK (ʔRô`)

**gj `ʷqZ t** 1| ṽṽ Aʷa`βi I ṽṽ Aʷa`βʔii ʷbqšbvaxb ṽṽ cʷZôvb mgʔni ṽṽ ʷefvMxq evʔRU cYqb Ges mʷkó gšbvʔq ʔcib|

2| ṽṽ Aʷa`βi I ṽṽ Aʷa`βʔii ʷbqšbvaxb ṽṽ cʷZôvb mgʔni A\_ eivĪ QʷoKib Ges ʷbawiz mKj e`ʔqi ʷeciʔZ ckvmʷbK Abʔgv`b I e`q gĀix c`vʔb e`e`v Mnb|

3| e`ʔqvĒi mKj LiʔPi ʷnmvi mʷKjb Kiv Ges Zv ivR` Aʷdʔmi mʷnZ mgšq mvab Kiv|

4| ṽṽ Aʷa`βi I ṽṽ Aʷa`βʔii ʷbqšbvaxb mKj ṽṽ cʷZôvb mgʔni Avq-e`ʔqi ʷnmve mʷiʔʔb I mʷkó gšbvʔq ʔcib|

5| ṽṽ Aʷa`βi I ṽṽ Aʷa`βʔii ʷbqšbvaxb mKj ṽṽ cʷZôvb mgʔni Af`šixb AʷWU mʷúv`ʔb Dʔ`vM Mnb Ges AʷWU AvciĒ ʷb@úĪĒi jʔʔ` Kvʰμg Mnb|

6| KgKZvʔ`i gšbvʔq KZK AʷWU QʷocĪ cʷβʔZ e`e`v MnY Ges cʔhvR` ʔʔʔĪ AʷWU QʷocĪ c`vb|

7| DbZZi Aʷ\_K e`e`vcbv Kgmpx cYqb I e`e`v Mnb|

8| Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i ewĪK ʔMvcbxq cʷZʔe`bKvix/cʷZ`vʔʔiKvix KgKZv ʷnmvʔe `ʷqZ cvjb|

9| D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AʷcZ Ab`vb` `ʷqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t Dc-cʔiPvjK (A\_)**

**cʔ`i Dʔİk`**

**t** evʔRU cYqb ʔnmve iʔY I Aʔ\_K e`e`vcbv ʔbʔðZ KiʔY cʔiPvjK (A\_)-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

**cʔZôvʔbK mʔúK -**

**K) Reveʔ`ʔnZv -**

**1) ckvmʔbK**

**t** cʔiPvjK (A\_)

**2) Kvʔʔbʔvʔni ʔʔʔİ**

**t** cʔiPvjK (A\_)

**L) ZĖveavqbxʔ KgKZv / KgPviʔ**

**t** Aa`b KgKZv I KgPviʔe` |

**QʔU ʔeKı**

**t** Dc-cʔiPvjK (AʔWU)

**gj `ʔqZ t** 1| `v` Aʔa`ʔʔi i Avqb e`qb KgKZv ʔnmvʔe `ʔqĖ cvjb;

2| `v` Aʔa`ʔʔi i evʔRU cbqʔb mnvqZv c`vb|

3| ʔeʔfb `v` cʔZôvʔ nʔZ cvʔ Pʔʔn`v ʔgvZvʔeK ʔnmve mʔúKZ Kvʔ`μʔg mnvqZv c`vb |

4| Aa`b mKj KgKZvʔ`i G-ʔm-Avi c`vb|

5| Aa`b KgKZv I KgPviʔ`i KvʔRi ZĖveavʔ Kiv|

6| `v` Aʔa`ʔi I ʔbqŞYvaxʔ ʔeʔfb cʔZôvʔbi DbZZi Aʔ\_K e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv Kiv|

7| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AʔcZ Ab`vb` `ʔqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t Dc-c#iPvjK (A#WU)**

c#`i D#İk

t  $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi, Dnvi  $\overline{v}$  bqs#vaxb  $\overline{v}$  c#Zôvb I `Bi mg#ni A#\_K  
ksLjv  $\overline{v}$  b#Z Kib I  $\overline{v}$  bix#v  $\overline{v}$  b#ü#E Kvh#g mnvqZv c`vb|

c#ZôvbK m#úK -

K) Rev#`vnZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t c#iPvjK (A\_)

2) Kvh`#bev#ni  $\dagger$ #İ

t c#iPvjK (A\_)

L) Z#veavq#vaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvix#`

Q#U #eKí

t Dc-c#iPvjK (A\_)

gj `vqZ t (1)  $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi I  $\overline{v}$  A#a`B#i i  $\overline{v}$  bqs#vaxb mKj  $\overline{v}$  c#Zôvb I `Bi mg#ni Af`šixb  $\overline{v}$  bix#v  
Kvh#g m#ú#b, c#iPvjbv, Z`vi#K I c#Z#e`#bi  $\overline{v}$  ecix#Z cieZx e`v Mnb | e#IK  $\overline{v}$  i#c#U  
mgn chv#jvPbv Ges cieZx e`v Mnb|

(2) A#WU Avc#E  $\overline{v}$  b#ü#Ei j# $\dagger$  Kvh#g Mnb Ges A#WU c#Zôv#bi Avc#Ei Rev#ei Dci ZiZ  
KvhKi e`v Mnb|

(3) KgKZv#`i gšbvjq KZK A#WU QvocÎ c#Bi e`v Mn#b I (c#hvR`  $\dagger$ #İ) KgKZv I  
KgPvix#`i A#WU QvocÎ c`v#b mnvqZv c`vb|

(4) Aa`b mKj KgKZv#`i G-#m-Avi c`vb|

(5)  $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi I  $\overline{v}$  bqs#vaxb  $\overline{v}$  e#fb c#Zôv#bi DbZZi A#\_K e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

(6) Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Kv#Ri ZZveavb|

(7) D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (wmve)**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t ᳵᳵᳵ Awa`βi i Dnvi wqšbvaxb ciZôvb mgn nʔZ cvβ wnmve mʔúKZ  
cᳵve mgn hvPvB evQvB ceK gZvgZ c`vb|

cwiZôvbK mʔúK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (A\_)

2) Kvhwbevn̄ni tʔtʔİ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (A\_)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaᳵb KgKZv i KgPvixᳵ`

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (A\_)

gj`wqZ t (1) ᳵᳵᳵ Awa`βi i mKj KgPvixʔ`i mKj aiʔbi wej cYqb, weZib i mgšq mvaʔbi Dʔ`vM Mnb  
Kiv Ges ᳵᳵᳵ Awa`βi i evʔRU eiʔİi weciʔZ LiʔPi wej fvDPvi ciʔv-wbiʔv Kiv i  
Dcᳵcb Kiv|

(2) h\_vh\_ fvʔe wnmve msiʔb wbwðZ Kiʔb Dc-cwiPvjK (A\_) ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

(3) ᳵᳵᳵ Awa`βi i ᳵᳵᳵ Awa`βi i wqšbvaxb ᳵᳵᳵ ciZôvb mgn nʔZ AvMZ Gg,Gm,Avi, wR.wc  
dvŬmn Ab`vb` mKj cKvi AMxg Fb c`vʔb Dʔ`vM Mnb i mʔúv`ʔb mnvqZv c`vb|

(4) weifb ᳵᳵᳵ ciZôvʔbi wW,wW,i wʔqvM msμvš KvʔR mnvqZv c`vb|

(5) Aaᳵb mKj KgPvixʔ`i G-wm-Avi c`vb|

(6) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` wqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (A\_)**

c#`i D#İk`

t  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  A#a`B#i I Dnvi  $\mathbb{b}q\mathbb{S}bva\mathbb{b}$  ciZôvb mgn n#Z cvB  $\mathbb{m}mve$  m#úKZ  
c $\overline{v}e$  mgn hvPvB evQvB ceK gZvgZ c`vb|

cwiZôvbK m#úK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (A\_)

2) Kv#`bев#ni ††#İ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (A\_)

L) ZĖeavqbva#b KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa $\overline{b}$  KgKZv I KgPvixe $\times$ `

QvU  $\mathbb{e}K\acute{I}$

t mnKvix cwiPvjK ( $\mathbb{m}mve$ )

gj `wqZ t (1)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  A#a`B#i i  $\mathbb{b}q\mathbb{S}Yva\mathbb{b}$   $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  cwiZôvb n#Z cvB  $\mathbb{m}mve$  I A $\mathbb{m}Mg$  m $\mu$ vš c $\overline{v}e$  hvPvB evQvB ceK  
 $\mathbb{m}\times v\mathbb{S}$  Mn#Y mnvqZv c`vb I gZvgZ c`vb |

(2) Aa $\overline{b}$  mKj KgPvix#`i G  $\mathbb{m}$  Avi c`vb|

(3) D $\times$ Zb KZc† KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (AŵU)**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t ṽṽ Aŵa`βi I Dnvi ṽbqšbvaxb ṽṽ cŵZôvb I `βi mgʔni Avf`šixb  
ṽbixʔṽ Kvḥ`μg cwiPvjbv I Aŵ\_K e`e`vcbvq ksLjv Avbvqb  
ṽbŵðZKib|

cŵZôvbK mʔúK -

K) Reŵe`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (A\_)

2) Kvḥ`ṽbevʔni †ʔ†Î

t Dc-cwiPvjK (AŵU)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvixe`

QŵU ŵeKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ṽbixʔṽ I ṽb@úŵË)

gj `ŵqZ t (1) ṽṽ Aŵa`βi I Dnvi ṽbqšbvaxb ṽṽ cŵZôvb I `βi mgʔni Avf`Zixb ṽbixʔṽ Kvḥ`μg  
cwiPvjbv I mʔúv`b Ges msMŵnZ cŵZte`ʔbi Dci cieZx Kvḥ`μg mnvqZv c`vb |

(2) AŵŵU cŵZôvʔbi AŵU AvciËi Revʔei Dci AvciË mgn ṽb@úŵËi jʔʔ Kvḥ`Ki e`e`v Mnb|

(3) AŵU AvciË I ṽb@úŵËi gŵmK I ermi ṽfŵËK ZŵjKv cbqb Ges cŵZte`b †ciʔb mnvqZv  
c`vb|

(4) KgKZvʔ`i gšbvjq KZK AŵU QvocÎ cŵβi e`e`v Mnʔb I (cʔhvR` †ʔ†Î ) KgKZv I  
KgPvixʔ`i AŵU QvocÎ c`vʔb mnvqZv c`vb|

(5) Aa`b mKj KgPvixʔ`i G-ŵm-Avi c`vb|

(6) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AŵcZ Ab`vb` `ŵqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (bixʔv I wb@úwË)**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t <sup>ˉ</sup>vˉˉ Awa`βi I Dnvi wqšbvaxb <sup>ˉ</sup>vˉˉ cwiZôvb I `βi mgʔni AwwU  
AvcwË wb@úwËi jʔʔ` e`eˉv Mnb|

cwiZôvbK mʔúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (A\_)

2) Kvh`wbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (AwwU)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaˉb KgKZv I KgPvixe`

QwU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (AwwU)

gj `wqZ t (1) <sup>ˉ</sup>vˉˉ Awa`βi I Dnvi wqšbvaxb <sup>ˉ</sup>vˉˉ cwiZôvb I `βi mgʔni Avf`Zixb wbxʔv Kvh`μg  
cwiPvjbv I mʔúv`b Ges msMinZ ciZʔe`ʔbi Dci cieZx Kvh`μʔg mnvqZv c`vb |

(2) AwwU cwiZôvʔbi AwwU AvcwËi Revʔei Dci AvcwË mgn wb@úwËi jʔʔ` Kvh`Ki e`eˉv Mnb|

(3) KgKZvʔ`i gšbvjq KZK AwwU QvocĪ cwiβi e`eˉv Mnʔb I (cʔhvR` ʔʔʔĪ ) KgKZv I  
KgPvixʔ`i AwwU QvocĪ c`vʔb mnvqZv c`vb|

(5) Aaˉb mKj KgPvixʔ`i G-wm-Avi c`vb|

(6) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

сґ`і D†İk`

t `v` Aia`βi I Dnvi `bqšbvaXb `v` ciZôvb mg†ni ev†RU cbqb mn A\_ QvoKi†b mnvqZv c`vb|

cviZôvbK mǎúK -

K) Revei`nnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ciiPvjK (A\_)

2) Kvh`bев†ni †††İ

t ciiPvjK (A\_) I Dc-ciiPvjK (A\_)

L) ZĖveavqbvaXb KgKZv / KgPviX

t Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvixe`|

Qiu iekí

t ciiPvjK (A\_) KZK g†bvbZ|

gj `vqZ t (1) `v` Aia`βi I `v` Aia`β†ii `bqšbvaXb `v` ciZôvb mg†ni ev†RU cYqb|

(2) `v` Aia`βi I `v` Aia`β†ii `bqšbvaXb `v` ciZôvb mg†ni Pvin`v †gvZv†eK eivİ c`vb|

(3) `v` Aia`βi I `v` Aia`β†ii `bqšbvaXb mKj `v` ciZôv†bi Avq-e`†qi nmve msi†b I msikó gšbvj†q †ci†bi D†`vM Mnb|

(4) Aa`b mKj KgPvi†`i G-m-Avi c`vb|

(5) D×Zb KZc† KZK AicZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʷnmve i ʔY KgKZv**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t ʰv̄ Aʷa`βi I Dnvi ʷbqšbvaxb ʰv̄ cıZôvb mgn nʔZ cıβ Aʷ\_K  
ʷnmve mgn msi ʔY I hvPvB evQvB Kib|

cʷZôvbK mʷúK -

K) ReveʷʷnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cʷiPvjK (A\_)

2) Kvʰʷbevʔni ʔʔʔİ

t Dc-cʷiPvjK (A\_) I mnKvix cʷiPvjK (ʷnmve / A\_)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaʰb KgPvixeʰ|

QıU ʷeKı

t ʷnmve i ʔY KgKZv

gj `ʷqZ t (1) ʰv̄ Aʷa`βi I ʰv̄ Aʷa`βʔii ʷbqšbvaxb mKj ʰv̄ cıZôvʔbi KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i (cʔhvR`  
ʔʔʔİ) ʷej hvPvB evQvB, ʷeZib,mgšq mvab Ges cıβ ʷeıfb ʷnmve mgn hvPvB evQvB Kib|

(2) ʰv̄ Aʷa`βʔii AʷWU mʰvš hveZxq Kvʰμʔg mnʔhvMxZv Kiv Ges AʷWU AvciĖi ʷecixʔZ  
eWkxU Reve c`vʔb `Z KvʰKi e`eʰv Mnb Kiv|

(3) ʰv̄ Aʷa`βʔi evʔRU cYqʔb Dʔ`VM Mnb|

(4) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK Aıcz Ab`vb` `ʷqZ cvjb|

c#`i bvg

t mcwib#Ub#W#U (nmve)

c#`i D#I'k

t Aa<sup>-</sup>b KgPvix#`i D<sup>I</sup>wcZ nmve m#úwKZ b<sub>w</sub> hvPvB- evQvB KiY I  
Aw<sub>w</sub>\_K e<sup>e</sup>vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

cwZôvwbK m#úK -

K) Reve<sup>w</sup>wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t Dc-cwiPvjK (A<sub>w</sub>)

2) Kvh<sup>w</sup>bev#ni †¶#Î

t mnKvix-cwiPvjK (nmve / A<sub>w</sub>)

L) ZËveavqbxv KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa<sup>-</sup>b KgPvix#`i

Q<sub>w</sub>U weKí

t nmve i¶K

gj`wqZ t (1) <sup>-v</sup> A<sup>w</sup>a`B#i I <sup>-v</sup> A<sup>w</sup>a`B#i i wqšbvaxb mKj <sup>-v</sup> cwZôv#bi KgKZv/KgPvix#`i (c#hvR<sup>w</sup>  
†¶#Î) wej hvPvB- evQvB, weZiY,mgšq mvab Ges cvB weifb nmve mgn hvPvB-evQvB Kiv|

(2) wej fvDPvi mgn wbx¶v I msi¶b Kiv|

(3) <sup>-v</sup> A<sup>w</sup>a`B#i i AwWU msμvš hveZxq Kvhμ#g mn#hvMxZv c`vb|

(4) <sup>-v</sup> A<sup>w</sup>a`B#i ev#RU cYq#b D#`wM Mnb|

(5) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab<sup>w</sup>vb<sup>w</sup> `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t ev#RU A#dmvi**

c`i D#I`k`

t ev#RU cYqb I A\_ QvoKi#b mnvqZv c`vb|

c#ZôvbK m#úK -

K) Reve#`nZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t Dc-c#iPvjK (A\_);

2) Kv#`bев#ni ††††

t Dc-c#iPvjK (A\_) I mnKvix c#iPvjK(ev#RU)

L) Z#veavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvixe`|

Q#U #eKí

t mnKvix ev#RU A#dmvi|

gj `wqZ t (1)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  A#a`Bi I  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  A#a`B#ii #bqšbvaxb  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  c#Zôvb mg#ni ev#RU cYq#b mnvqZv c`vb  
Ges A\_ Qvo Kib ms#vš Kv#Ri D#`vM Mnb|

(2) Avq-e`#qi teZb fvZ#` mgšq I Avq-e`#qi #nmve ms#vš #el#q D#`vM Mnb|

(3) D×Zb KZc† KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t mnKvix evRU Ađmvi**

c`i D`İk`

t evRU cYqb I A\_ QvoKi`Y mnvqZv c`vb|

cviZôvbK m`úK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cviPvjK(evRU)

2) Kv`h`bevn`i t`İt`İ

t mnKvix cviPvjK (evRU) I evRU Ađmvi

L) Z`Eveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa`b KgPvix`e`|

QvU veKí

t cviPvjK (A\_) KZK g`bvbZ

gj`vqZ t (1) v`v` Aa`B`i I v`v` Aa`B`i i vbqšbvaxb v`v` cviZôvb mg`ni evRU cYq`b mnvqZv c`vb  
Ges A\_ Qvo Kib msμvš Kv`Ri D`v`M Mnb|

(2) teZb fvZv` mgšq I Avq-e`tqi vnmve msμvš veI`q D`v`M Mnb|

(3) D×Zb KZc`İ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` vqZ cvjb|

**cþ`i bvg**

**t mcwibþUbþWU (AŵWU)**

cþ`i DþĬk`

t  $\overline{v}$  Aŵa`ßi I Dnvi ŵbqšbvaxb  $\overline{v}$  cŵZôvb mgþni Aŵ\_K e`ē $\overline{v}$ cbvq  
ksLjv Avbqþb mnvqZv c`vb|

cŵZôvbK mþúK -

K) Reveŵ`ŵnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cŵiPvjK (AŵWU)

2) Kvŵŵbevþni þŵþĬ

t Dc-cŵiPvjK (AŵWU)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa $\overline{b}$  KgPvix e $\overline{v}$

QŵU ŵeKí

t AŵWUi(þRô`)

gj`ŵqZ t (1) D×Zb KZcŵŵi ŵbþ`k μþg  $\overline{v}$  Aŵa`ßi I  $\overline{v}$  Aŵa`ßþii ŵbqšbvaxb  $\overline{v}$  cŵZôvb mgþni  
Af`šixb ŵbixŵŵv KvþR mnvqZv c`vb|

(2) Af`šixb ŵbixŵŵv ewŵK ŵiþcvU mgn msMn I Dc $\overline{v}$ cb Kiv Ges msiŵŵb Kiv|

(3) cþqvRþbi ŵbixþL  $\overline{v}$  cŵZôvb mgþni G·Uvbj AŵŵþUi ewkxU Reve msMn I cieZx e`ē $\overline{v}$   
Mnb|

(4) AŵWU msμvš msm`xq KŵgŵUi mfvi KvMR-cĬ msMn I mieivþni e`ē $\overline{v}$  Mnb|

(5)  $\overline{v}$  I cŵievi Kj`vY gšbvjq,  $\overline{v}$  Aŵa`ßi I ŵewfb  $\overline{v}$  cŵZôvbþi mvþ\_ AŵWU AvcŵĖ ŵb@úĖi  
jþŵŵ`ŵcŵŵxq I ŵĬcŵŵxq mfvi e`ē $\overline{v}$  Mnb|

(6) gŵmK, ĤĭgŵmK, I vbŵmK I evrmŵiK cŵZþe`b ĤZix ŵbŵðZ Kib I mnvqZv c`vb Ges AŵWU  
AvcŵĖi ermi ŵfŵĖK ZŵjKv msiŵŵb|

(7) msŵeŵæx AŵWU AvcŵĖi cŵZþe`b ĤZix I cieZx e`ē $\overline{v}$  Mnb|

(8) D×Zb KZcŵŵ KZK AŵcZ Ab`vb` ŵqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t AʷUḡ**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔv̄ Aʷa`βi i Dnvi ʷbqšbvaxb ʔv̄ ciZôvb mgʔni Aʷ\_K e'e ʔcbvq  
ksLjv Avbqʔb mnʔhvMxZv c`vb|

cʷZôvbK mʷúK -

K) ReveʷʷnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cʷiPvjK (AʷU)

2) Kvʰʷbevʔni †ʔʔĪ

t mnKvix cʷiPvjK (AʷU / ʷbʷiʔv ʷb@úĪĒ )

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaʔb KgPvix eʔ |

QʷU ʷeKí

t AʷUḡ

gj ʷvqZ t (1) ʔv̄ Aʷa`βi i ʔv̄ Aʷa`βʔii ʷbqšbvaxb ʔv̄ ciZôvb mgʔni Af`šix ʷbixʔv KvʔR mnvqZv  
c`vb Ges ciZʔe`b msMn i †ck Kib|

(2) AʷU ciZôvʔbi AvcĪĒi Revʔei Dci gxgysmv DcʔhvMx Reve i gše` cYqʔb e'e ʔv Mnb|

(3) gšbvjq KZK cʔ`q KgKZvʔ`i AʷU QvocĪ msμvš bʷ\_ i KgPvixʔ`i AʷU QvocĪ msμvš  
bʷ\_ (cʔhvR` †ʔʔĪ) Dcʔvcb i cieZx e'e ʔv Mnb Ges msiʔb|

(4) AʷU msμvš bʷ\_-cĪ, cʔqvRbxq KvMR cĪ Ges cvβ ʷeʷfb ʷiʔcvU mgn msiʔY|

(5) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AʷcZ Ab`vb` ʷvqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#Ík`

t  $\overline{v}$  tmevi mweK Dbq#bi j#Í` c#iKÍbv MnY I  $\overline{ev}$ evqb  $\overline{b}$ ðZKiY  
mn M#eIYv Kvhµg MnY I  $\overline{ev}$ evqb|

c#ZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reven`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnc#iPvjK

2) Kvh`wbev#ni t#ÍÎ

t gnc#iPvjK I AwZwi<sup>3</sup> gnc#iPvjK (Dbqb)

L) Z#veavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t c#iKÍbv I M#elbv wfv#Mi mKj KgKZv I KgPvix>`

Q#U #eKÍ

t Dc c#iPvjK (c#iKÍbv I M#elbv)

- gj `wqZ t
- 1)  $\overline{v}$  mwf#mi c#iKÍbv I M#eIYv Dbqb msµvš hveZxq Kvh m#úv`#bi t#ÍÎ gnv c#iPvjK /  
AwZwi<sup>3</sup> gnc#iPvjK#K mnvqZv `vb|
  - 2) `xN", ga" I í tgv`x ewIK Dbqb c#iKÍbv MnY Ges m#kwaZ c#iKÍbv cbq#bi D#Ík`  
 $\overline{v}$  gšYvj q I c#iKÍbv Kwgkb#K mnvqZv `vb|
  - 3)  $\overline{ev}$ evqbvaxb hveZxq Dbqb Kvhµg  $\overline{b}$ qwgZ ZZveavb, c#i`kb I chv#jvPbv|
  - 4)  $\overline{v}$  mwf#mi Dbq#bi j#Í` cbxZ LvZ wf#EK Kgmpxi Ašf<sup>3</sup> wbgvb cavb KgKv#Ui  $\overline{w}$   
mgvix mg#ni h\_vh\_ c#iÍv/bxviÍv KiZt miKvix Ab#gv`#bi D#Ík` gšYvj q tciY|
  - 5) c#iKÍbv, Dbqb,  $\overline{ev}$ evqb, c#ieZb, c#ieab I m#kva#bi D#Ík` w#fb chv#q mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 6) M#eIYvgjK Kvhµgi gva#g cwaKvi wf#E#Z mg#qvc#hvMx tmev c`v#bi wbg#E  $\overline{v}$  wfv#M  
c#iKÍbv MnY|
  - 7) Dbqb Kgmpxi c#iKÍbv Mn#Yi wbg#E  $\overline{v}$  Z\_ msMn, msiÍY I e`e`vcbvi gva#g DaZb  
KgKZv/ ms`v/gšYvj q#K mn#hvMxZv c`vb|
  - 8)  $\overline{ev}$ evqbvaxb w#fb Kgmpxi mg#ni h\_vmg#q mgw#Bi j#Í` c#hvRbxq A\_eiv#Íi Rb" gšbvj#qi  
mv#\_ thvMv#hvM KiY|
  - 9) Dbqb cK#í A\_vqbKvix `vZv t`#ki c#Zwba I `vZv ms`vi mwnZ m#hvM iÍv I mgšq mvab  
Kiv|
  - 10)  $\overline{v}$  wfv#Mi mKj Dbqb K#gi mgšqKvix wnmv#e f#gKv Mnb|
  - 11) D#Zb KZcÍ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb" `wqZ cvjb|

## c#`i bvg

## t Dc-c#iPvjK (c#iKÍbv)

c#`i D#Ík

t  $\overline{v}$  mwf#mi m#eK Dbqb j#Í c#iKÍbv MnY I ev $\overline{e}$ qb #b#ZKiY mn M#elbv Kv#ug MnY I ev $\overline{e}$ qb c#iPvjK (c#iKÍbv I M#eLYv)-tK m#eK mnvgZv `vb|

c#ZôvbK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvm#K

t c#iPvjK, (c#iKÍbv I M#eLYv)

2) Kv#be#ni t#Í

t c#iPvjK, (c#iKÍbv I M#eLYv)

L) Z#eavbvxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t c#iKÍbv I M#eLYv #efv#Mi mKj KgKZv I KgPvix`|

Q#U #eKÍ

t mn c#iPvjK (c#iKÍbv) / mnKvix c#iPvjK (M#eLYv) tRô`Zv Abhvqx

gj `vqZ t 1)  $\overline{v}$  mwf#mi c#iKÍbv I Dbqb ms#vš hveZxq Kv# m#úv`#bi t#Í c#iPvjK (c#iKÍbv I M#eLYv) tK mnvgZv `vb|

2) c#e#IKx I e#IK Dbqb c#iKÍbv Kg#Px Abhvqx ev $\overline{e}$ qbvxb cKÍ mg#ni ev $\overline{e}$ qb Zi#ŠZ Kivi hveZxq e#e $\overline{v}$  MnY|

3)  $\overline{v}$  mwf#mi #bgvY Kv#Ri m#\_ m#ú<sup>3</sup> cbxZ  $\overline{q}$ g mgvix mg#ni h\_vh\_ cix#v #bix#v KiZt mivm#i Ab#gv`b jv#fi D#Í#k` D#Í`VM MnY|

4) ev $\overline{e}$ qbvxb Dbqb Kg#Px c#i`kb Ges c#i`kZ Dbqb Kg#Px m#ú#K c#Z#e`b cbqb I mc#iik c`vb|

5) Aaxb $\overline{v}$  KgKZv`i Kv#Ri mgšq mvab, e#e $\overline{v}$ cbv I Z#eavb|

6) ev $\overline{e}$ qbvxb Dbqb Kg#Px mg#ni nvjbMv` AM#Z c#i#Z chv#jvPbv I c#qvRbxq c`#Íc MnY|

7) f#el`r c#iKÍbv Mnbv#\_ M#elbv gjK Kv#ug/c#Z#e`b #e#kIb I c#qvRbxq Dcv# msi#Y|

8) D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#Ík`

t <sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup> m<sup>w</sup>f#mi m<sup>w</sup>ieK Dbqb j#¶<sup>~</sup> cKí/KgmPx MnY I e<sup>v</sup>evqb  
 ¶b<sup>w</sup>ðZKi#Y cwiPvjK (cwiKíbv I M#eIYv ) I Dc-cwiPvjK  
 (cwiKíbv)-#K m<sup>w</sup>ieK mnvqZv `vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Re<sup>v</sup>ew`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK, (cwiKíbv I M#eIYv)|

2) Kv<sup>w</sup>ibev#ni †¶#Î

t Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíbv )

L) ZËveavbvaxb KgKZv /  
 KgPvix

t M#eIYv KgKZv I msikó KgPvix>`|

QvU ¶eKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (M#eIYv)

gj `vqZ t 1) <sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup> m<sup>w</sup>f#mi Dbqb gjK Kv<sup>w</sup>µ#g cwiPvjK I Dc-cwiPvjK -#K mnvqZv `vb|

2) c<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>eZ mKj Dbqb Kgmpxi Rb<sup>~</sup> ¶g mvgvix cbqb, cbMVb, ms#kvab BZ<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup> |

3) e<sup>v</sup>evqbvaxb Dbqb KgKvÛ mg#ni ¶bqwgZ cwi`kb I nvjbvMv` AMMwZ cwiZ#e`b cYqb,  
 Ab#g<sup>v</sup>`b I msi¶b|

4) M#eIYv gjK Z<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>i ¶fiË#Z cwiKíbv cbqb|

5) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb<sup>~</sup> `vqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#İk`

t  $\overline{v}^{\overline{v}}$  mwf#mi mweK Dbq#bi j#ŋ cKí/KgmPx MnY I ev $\overline{v}$ eqb  
 wbiðZKi#Y cwiPvjK (cwiKíb I M#eIYv) I Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíb)  
 -#K mweK mnvqZv `vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (cwiKíb I M#eIYv)

2) Kvhwbevn i #ŋ#İ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíb)

L) ZËveavbvaxb KgKZv /  
 KgPvix

t M#eIYv KgKZv-2 I msıkó KgPvix#`

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (cwiKíb)

gj `vqZ t 1)  $\overline{v}^{\overline{v}}$  mwf#mi Dbqb gjK Kvhw#g cwiPvjK I Dc-cwiPvjK-#K mnvqZv `vb|

2) cwiKíbvi Dci b $\overline{v}^{\overline{v}}$  wnmv#e M#elbgjK KgKvÛ cwiPvjbv, Z $\overline{v}$  i"cvšwiz Kib I cwiKíbvi  
 Rb" Z $\overline{v}$  mieivn|

3) Dbqb cKí QK/  $\overline{v}^{\overline{v}}$ g mvgvix cYqb I ms#kvab mnvqZv `vb|

4) ev $\overline{v}$ eqbvaxb cKí KgmPx mgn cwi`kb I AMMwZ m#úKZ Z $\overline{v}$  cwiPvjK/DccwiPvj#Ki wBKU  
 Dc $\overline{v}$ cb|

5) D#Zb KZcŋ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb" `vqZ cvjb|

## c#`i bvg

## t M#eIYv KgKZv-1

c#`i D#I#k

t  $\overline{v}$  tmevi mweK Dbq#bi j#I# cKí/KgmPx MnY I ev $\overline{e}$ vqb  
 wbi#ZKi#Y cwiPvjK (cwiKíbv I M#eIYv) I Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíbv)  
 -#K mweK mnvqZv `vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíbv)

2) Kvh`wbev#ni t#I#I

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (cwiKíbv)

L) Z#veavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
 KgPvix

t mswkó KgPvix#`

QvU weKí

t M#eIYv KgKZv-2

- gj `vqZ t
- 1)  $\overline{v}$  mwf#mi Dbq#bi j#I# I cwiKíbv Mnbv#\_ M#eIYvgjK hveZxq KgKv#Ú Ask MnY I  
 D#Zb KgKZv#K mnvqZv c`vb |
  - 2) M#eIYvgjK Z#\_i wf#3#Z Dbqb cKí QK cbqb/ ms#kva#bi j#I# mnKvix  
 cwiPvjK(M#eIYv)#K mnvqZv `vb|
  - 3) ev $\overline{e}$ vqbvaxb cKí,j/ Kgmpxi AMM#Zi m#ú#K nvjbMv` ciZ#e`b msi#I#b I cKí / Kgmpx  
 mg#ni wbgqZ cwi`kb|
  - 4) D#Zb KZc#I# KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#İk

t  $\overline{v}$  tmevi mweK Dbq#bi j#İ cKí/KgmPx MnY I ev $\overline{e}$ vgb  
 wbiðZKi#Y cwiPvjK (cwiKíb $\overline{v}$  I M#elb $\overline{v}$ ), Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíb $\overline{v}$ ) I  
 mnKvix cwiPvjK (M#eIYv)-#K mweK mnvgZv `vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK (cwiKíb $\overline{v}$ )

2) Kvh`wbev#ni t#İ#İ

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (M#eIYv)

L) ZËveavgbvaxb KgKZv /  
 KgPvix

t mswkó KgPvix $\overline{e}$

QwU weKí

t M#eIYv KgKZv-1

gj `vqZ t 1)  $\overline{v}$  tmevi cwiKíb $\overline{v}$  I Dbqb ms $\mu$ vš hveZxq KgKv#Û Ask MnY I DaZb KgKZv`M#K  
 mnvgZv `vb|

2) cKí QK cYq#b mnKvix cwiPvjK(cwiKíb $\overline{v}$ ) tK mnvgZv c`vb|

3) ev $\overline{e}$ vgbvaxb cKí / Kgmpx mg#ni AMMzi m#úKZ nvjbvMv` ciZ#e`b msiİb I cKí  
 /Kgmpx mg#ni wbgqZ cwi`kb|

4) D×Zb KZcİ KZK AıcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

ცაქ`ი Dჰქ

t ლეფბ ჩვჭყი ნმცვქქი ტივქაქ`ი ზბივქ, კჲჲი I ზბფიჰვმ` ჰმევ  
ც`ვბი ზბიგქ ნმცვქქი `ქქი ე`ე`ვცბ ზბიგქ მნვქქი ც`ვბ; Rბკი<sup>3</sup> i  
`ქქი Dბკქ მნვქქი ც`ვბ მნ მვგქMK `ქქი ჰმევ Dბკ Kჰი ცაქიქი  
MნY I ე`ე`ვცბ

ცაქიპვქ მაქ -

K) Reვექქი -

1) ცკმბკ

t გნცაქიპვქ

2) კჲ`ი ბევქნი ქქი

t გნცაქიპვქ, აქი<sup>3</sup> გნცაქიპვქ (Dბკ), `ქქი აა`ბი

L) Zქევბქ Kგქ /  
Kგქქი

t ნმცვქქი კლვი მქ Kგქ I Kგქქი

QU ლექი

t თქ Kბ ცაქიპვქ / ქქი Dც ცაქიპვქ (ნმცვქქი)

გქ `ქქი t 1) ნმცვქქი ჰმევ I ზკბკ მაქ Kჲქ ჰმევ`ბ გნცაქიპვქ, `ქქი აა`ბი-  
ქქი მნვქქი ც`ვბ

2) ჰგქქი Kჰქ R ნმცვქქი, ლექიქი ნმცვქქი I ქქი ჩვჭყი ნმცვქქი მგქნი `ქქი ჰმევ  
გვ Dბკქ მსკო KZცქქი მნვქქი Kი

3) `ქქი აა`ბი i ნმცვქქი კლვი მო გვბ მაქ ე`ე`ვცბ I აა`ბი ე`ე`ვცბ ზბიგქ Kი

4) ნმცვქქი მგქნი ლეფბ Z` მსიქქი, ლექიქი I მვგქMK Z` ე`ე`ვცბ GგაBგმ კლვიქ  
მნვქქი ც`ვბ

5) ნმცვქქი მგქნი Gi გვ Dბკქ ზბიგქ Zქევბ I გიბი Kი

6) ჰემიქი ნმცვქქი, ზკბკ I ზგქმბოქ ქქი მგქნი jვბქქი ც`ვბ/ბევბმნ გვ ზბიგქ  
Rბ` ზბიგქ Z`ვიქ I გიბი Kი

7) ჰგქქი თქ I `ქქი ციქქი მაქ Kჲქ ჰმევ`ბ Kი

8) ლეფბ Dბკ Kგმქი აქიქი კჲგ MნY I ე`ე`ვცბ Kი

9) Aაქ Kგქ I Kგქქი ელქ ქქი მვცბქ აბქ`ბქი/ცაქიქი Kგქქი მნვქქი `ქქი  
ცქი

10) Aაქ Kგქ/Kგქქი `ქქი `ქქი ცქი Zქევბ I გიბი Kი

11) Aაქ მქ Kგქ-Kგქქი აქიქი ციქქი ქქი ლექიქი კჲგ მსმვქ Kი

12) ნმცვქქი ჰმევ გვ Dბკქ ლეფბ Dბკ გქ კჲგქი ციქიქი MნY, ე`ე`ვცბ jვბ  
ზბიქი მნვქქი `ქქი ცქი

13) D×Zბ KZცქ KZK ააქ აბ`ბ` `ქქი ცქი

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t nvmcvZvj tmevi gvb Dbqʔb cʔiPvjʔK (nvmcvZvj I ʔKibK mgn) `ʔqZ cvjʔb mnvqZv Kiv Ges cʔiPvjʔKi Abcʔ ZʔZ cʔiPvjK Gi `ʔqZ cvjb|

cʔiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) ReveʔʔnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cʔiPvjK (nvmcvZvj I ʔKibK mgn)

2) Kvʔʔbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t cʔiPvjK (nvmcvZvj I ʔKibK mgn)

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t nvmcvZvj kvLvi mnKvix cʔiPvjK I Z`ʔbg KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`

QʔU ʔeKí

t Dc cʔiPvjK (nvmcvZvj-2/1 )

gj `ʔqZ t 1) nvmcvZvj tmev mʔúʔKZ hveZxq Kvʔʔ` mʔúv`ʔb cʔiPvjK (nvmcvZvj I ʔKibK mgn) - ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

2) ʔgvʔKj KʔjR nvmcvZvj, ʔeʔklʔqZ nvmcvZvj I ʔRjv chvʔqi nvmcvZvj mgʔni ʔv` tmevi gvb ʔbiʔʔZ mnvqZv Kiv|

3) ʔv` Aʔa`ʔʔii nvmcvZvj kvLvi mô gʔbe mʔú` e`e`vcbv I Aʔ\_K e`e`vcbv ʔbiʔʔZ Kʔí cʔiPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

4) nvmcvZvj mgʔn ʔbqʔgZ Z`viʔK I gʔbUʔis Kiv Ges cʔZʔe`b `ʔLjmn cʔqvRbxq c`ʔʔc MnʔY mnvqZv c`vb|

5) ʔemiKvix nvmcvZvj I ʔKibK mgʔni jvBʔmY c`vb/bevqb cʔʔqʔq mnvqZv c`vb mn gvb ʔbqʔʔYi Rb` ʔbqʔgZ Z`viʔK I gʔbUʔis Kiv|

6) ʔgvʔKj ʔevW I ʔv` cixʔʔv mʔúʔKZ hveZxq Kvʔʔ` mʔúv`ʔb mnvqZv Kiv|

7) nvmcvZvj tmev Dbqʔb ʔeifb Kvʔʔgi cʔiKíbv MnY I ev`evqʔb ʔcvMvg gʔʔbRvi ʔnmvʔe `ʔqZ cvjb|

8) RvZxq msm` Gi cʔkvĒi mn gʔYvjq KZK PʔwNZ ʔeifb Z` I cʔZʔe`b c`ʔZ mnvqZv c`vb|

9) Aat`b KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i Kvʔʔ` cvjʔb mnvqZv, Z`viʔK I gʔbUʔis Kiv|

10) Aat`b KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i eʔlK / ʔeʔkl ʔMvcbxq cʔZʔe`b c`vb|

11) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AʔcZ Ab`vb` `ʔqZ cvjb|

c`i D`Ik` t tRjv chv`qi nmcvZvj, tgW`Kj K`jR nmcvZvj Ges we`klwqZ  
nmcvZvj mg`ni tmevi gvb Dbq`bi mnvqZv c`vb

cwZôvibK m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ciiPvjK (nmcvZvj I w`ibK mgn)

2) Kv`h`bev`ni t`f`f`

t Dc-ciiPvjK (nm-1, 2)

L) Z`Eveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Awdm mnKvix

Qw weKí

t mnKvix ciiPvjK

gj `wqZ t 1| nmcvZvj tmev m`úwKZ hveZxq Kv`h` m`ú`v`b ciiPvjK (nmcvZvj I w`ibK mgn) I Dc-  
ciiPvjK (nmcvZvj) tK mnvqZv Kiv|

2| nmcvZvj kvLvi Z` e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

3| RvZxq msm` Gi c`kvEi mn gšYvjq KZK PwvZ we`fb Z` I ciz`e`b c`fZ mnvqZv  
c`vb|

4| tmevi gvb Dbqb I w`b`ôZ KiY K`í nmcvZvj mg`n w`bq`gZ Z`viK I gwUwis-G mnvqZv  
Kiv|

5| tmiKvix nmcvZvj, w`ibK I j`ve`iUix mg`ni gvb w`bqš`Yi mnvqZv c`vb|

6| tmiKvix nmcvZvj I w`ibK mg`ni jvB`mY c`vb/bevq`b mnvqZv Kiv|

7| Dbqb gjK KgKvU ev`evq`b tWcU tcvMvg g`v`bRvi w`mvte `wqZ cvjb|

8| mskó b` e`e`vcbvi `wqZ cvjb|

10| ciiPvjK/Dc-ciiPvjK KZK AwcZ w`b`ó `wqZ cvjb|

11| Aat`b KgKZv/KgPvix`i Kv`h` cvj`b mnvqZv Z`viK I gwUwis Kiv|

12| Aat`b KgKZv/KgPvix`i ewIK / we`kl tMvcbxq ciz`e`b c`vb|

13| DxZb KZc` KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (Ggwewcwm)**

t temiKvix chvq wcz nvmcvZvj, KwbK I j'vetiUix mg#ni gvb  
Dbq#bi j#f criPwjZ wfb Kvht#g cwiPvjK (nvmcvZvj I KwbK  
mgn) I Dc-cwiPvjK (nvmcvZvj)tK mrvqZv c`vb

t Dc-cwiPvjK (nvm-1/ 2)

t Adm mnKyx

t mnK<sub>v</sub>i<sub>x</sub> c<sub>w</sub>iP<sub>v</sub>jK

11 | D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A¶cZ Ab¨vb¨ `¶¶qZ cvjb|

c#`i D#I#K" t #Rjv nvmcvZvj, #gW#Kj K#jR nvmcvZvj I #e#kl#qZ nvmcvZvj mg#ni  
#mevi gvb Dbqb Kv#μg ev#Zevq#b mnvqZv c`vb

c#Z#bK m#úK -

K) Rev#`#nZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t c#iPvjK (nvmcvZvj I #K#bK mgn)

2) Kv#`#bev#ni #`#`#

t Dc-c#iPvjK (nvmcvZvj) I mnKvix c#iPvjK

L) Z#`#eavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t A#dm mnKvix

Q#U #eKí

t #gW#Kj A#dmvi (Gg#e#c#m)

gj `#qZ t 1| #e#fb chv#qi nvmcvZvj i gvb Dbq#bi P#n`v #bi#cb

2| P#n`v #bi#c#bi #f#E#Z Dbqb gjK c#iKíbv MnY

3| Mn#Z DbqbgjK Kv#μg mgn ev#Zevq#bi mnvqZv

4| ev#ZevqZ DbqbgjK Kv#μ#gi g#bU#is#qi mnvqZv c`vb

5| nvmcvZvj #mevi m#úKZ #e#fb ai#bi Z`" m#Kjb mn ciZ#e`b c#Z#Z mnvqZv

6| DbqbgjK KgKv#û Acv#ikbvj cvb c#Z#Z #dvKvj cvmb #nmv#e KvR Kiv|

7| Dbqb ev#R#Ui AvI ZvqMn#Z #e#fb KgKv#ûi mgšq mvab|

8| m#kó b#\_ e#`#cbvq `#qZ cvjb|

9| D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `#qZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t gWtKj Awdmvi (Ggwecm)**

c`i Dtk

t temiKvix LvZi cvBfU KibK, nvmcvZvj I c`jRx j`vefiUix mgtni  
gyb Dbhbi Kvhtg mnvqZv c`vb mn tgWtKj tevW e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv  
c`vb|

cWZôwbK mûK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (nvmcvZvj I KibK mgn)

2) Kvhtbevni ttt

t Dc-cwiPvjK nvmcvZvj-1 /mnKvix cwiPvjK (Ggwecm)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Awdm mnKvix

QIU eKí

t tgWtKj Awdmvi (nvmcvZvj kvLv)

gj `vqZ t 1| temiKvix LvZi nvmcvZvj / KibK I WvqMbóK tm>Uvti jvBtmYi Avte`b cî evQvB Kiv|

2| jvBtmY c`vbi wbgE cwi`kb Uxg AskMnb

3| c`jRx jvBtmY Gi b` Dc`vcb|

4| tgWtKj tevWi cqvRbxq `vBik KvR mûb Kiv

5| Acviki kb cvb Gi wefb Kvhtg ev`Zevqtb mnvqZv Kiv

6| DbqbgjK Kvhtgi Aw\_K e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb

7| wefb Kvhtgi mgstqi `vqZ cvjb

8| wefb cWZte`b c`ZtZ mnvqZv c`vb

9| DxZb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>cʔ`i bvg</b> | <b>t cwiPvjK (GgAvBGm)</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------------|

cʔ`i DʔĪkʰ t ʔvʔ Awa`Bimn wefb chvʔqi cwiZôvʔb Z\_ e'e vcbv wbiðZ Kʔi Zvny  
 cwiZôvb chvʔq e'envʔi mnvqZv c`vb; ʔvʔ tmev Z\_ c`vbKvix mKj  
 ʔʔi Rbeʔji `ʔZv ewxi cwiKíbv MnY I ev evqb Kiv|

cwiZôvbK mʔúK -

K) ReveʔʔnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnv-cwiPvjK

2) Kvhwbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t gnv-cwiPvjK Ges AwZwi<sup>3</sup> gnv-cwiPvjK (ckvmb)|

L) ZĒveavqbKvix KgKZv / t Gg AvB Gm Gi mKj KgKZv I KgPvix>`|  
 KgPvix

QwU weKí

t Dc-cwiPvjK/Pxd (wib ʔRʔô KgKZv nʔeb)

gj `wqZ t

- 1| ʔvʔ Awa`Bʔiii Z\_ e'e vcbv mn cwiKíbv cYqb, ev evqb ʔKʔkj waviʔb gnv-  
 cwiPvjK gʔnv`qʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
- 2| mKj cwiPvjʔKi mʔ½ Z\_ msMn e'e vcbv msµvš weIʔq mgšq mvab Kiv|
- 3| mKj cwiPvjKʔ`i Pwv`v Abhvqx Z\_ msMʔni ʔiRóvi I dig AvcʔWU I bZb ^Zixi  
 e'e v Kiv|
- 4| ʔvʔ tmevi wefb Kvhµʔg Ges Ab`vb` msikó weIʔq Aeva Z\_ Av`vb c`vb wbiðZ  
 Kiv|
- 5| D×Zb KZcʔʔi Pwv`v Abhvqx Z\_ mieivn wbiðZ Kiv|
- 6| mKj ʔvʔ cwiZôvbʔK DbZ Z\_ chw<sup>3</sup> (AvBiU) Gi gvaʔg msh<sup>3</sup> Kiv Ges Z\_ Av`vb  
 c`vb mnR Kiv|
- 7| Z\_ e'e vcbvq DbwZKʔí ʔvʔ Aax`Bivaxb cwiZôvʔbi msikó Rbeʔji `ʔZv ew  
 e'e v Kiv|
- 8| Zʔ`i mô e'e vcbvi jʔʔ WwUv msMn, weʔkiY I wdWe`vK wbiðZ Kiv|
- 9| wefb Dbqb Kgmpxi AvIZvq Z\_ weIqK Kvhµg MnY I ev evqb Kiv|
- 10| Z\_ e'e vcbv Dbqʔb cwiKíbv MnY, ev evqʔb jvBb-WwBʔi±i wnmvʔe `wqZ cvjb  
 Kiv|
- 11| Aaxb KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i ewIK ʔMvcbxq Abʔe`bKvix /cwiZvʔʔiKvix KgKZv  
 wnmvʔe `wqZ cvjb Kiv|
- 12| Aat`b KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i Kvhw` cvjʔb Z`viwK I gwUwis Kiv|
- 13| D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

cṭ`i DṭĪk` t Rbej Z` e`ē`vcbv I ṽbR `βṭii ckvmṽbK KvṭR cṭiPvjKṭK  
mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

cṭZôṽbK mṭúK -

K) Reve`ṽnZv -

1) ckvmṽbK

t cṭiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

2) Kvḥ`ṽbevṭni ṭṭṭĪ

t cṭiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

L) ZĒveavqbṽxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t mnKvix cṭiPvjK, ṽmṭóg Gbṽjól

QṽU ṽeKí

t Pxd (ṽ` Z` BDṽbU) / mnKvix cṭiPvjK|

gj `ṽqZ t 1| ṽ` Aṽa`βivaxb mKj cṭZôṽṭbi Rbej msṽš Zṭ`i cṭiKíbv I ev`evqb  
e`ē`vcbvṭZ cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

2| GgAvBGm Gi ckvmṽbK I `ṽβiK KvṭR cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

3| Rbej Zṭ`i mō e`ē`vcbvi jṭṭ` WUv msMn, ṽeṭkIY I ṽdWe`vK ṽbṭōZ Kivq  
cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

4| mKj cṭZôṽṭb Rbej msṽš hveZxq ṭiṽRóvi, cṭZe`b dig I dig AvṽbKivq KvṭR  
cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

5| ṽeṭfb Kvḥṽṭgi msṭM mgšq Kṭi Kvḥ mṭúv`b Kiv|

6| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvixṭ`i eṽIK ṭMvcbxq Abṭe`bKvix KgKZv ṽnmvṭe `ṽqZ cvjb  
Kiv|

7| Aaxb` msṽkó KgKZv Ges KgPvixṭ`i Rbej msṽš e`ē`vcbvq gṽbUis I AvcṭWU  
Kivi ṽ`K ṽbṭ`kbv c`vb Kiv|

8| Z` e`ē`vcbvq DbṽZKṭí ṽ` Aṽa`βivaxb ṽeṭfb cṭZôṽṭbi msṽkó Rbeṭji `ṭṭZv eṽx  
Kṭí cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

9| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` `ṽqZ cvjb|

|                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| <b>cʔ`i bvg</b> | <b>t Pxd (v̄ Z̄ BDwU)</b> |
|-----------------|---------------------------|

cʔ`i Dʔĭk̄ t v̄ tmev mṣvš Z̄ ēvcbv Dbqb, msMn, w̄kIY I w̄dWēvK  
KivʔZ c̣iPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

c̣wZôv̄bK m̄úK -

K) Revēv̄nZv -

1) ckvm̄bK t c̣iPvjK (Gg AvB Gm)

2) Kvh̄w̄bev̄ni ʔʔ̄ĭ t c̣iPvjK (Gg AvB Gm)

L) ZĖ̄eav̄qb̄v̄xb KgKZv / t ʔWc̣U Pxd (ʔḡWʔKj) I ʔWc̣U Pxd (bbʔḡWʔKj)  
KgPvix

Q̣U w̄eKí t Dc-c̣iPvjK (GgAvBGm) / ʔWc̣U Pxd (ʔḡWʔKj)

gj `w̄qZ t 1| v̄ tmevi m̄VK Z̄ ēvcbv Dbqb c̣iPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

2| v̄ Aā`βiv̄xb mKj c̣wZôv̄bi w̄efb aiʔbi v̄ tmevi Z̄ msMn, w̄kIY,  
c̣wKíbv I ev̄ev̄qb KvʔR c̣iPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

3| v̄ tmev Z̄`i m̄ô ēvcbvi jʔ̄ W̄Uv msMn, w̄kIY I w̄dWēvK w̄b̄ðZ Kivq  
c̣iPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

4| mKj c̣wZôv̄b v̄ tmev mṣvš hveZxq ʔīRóvi c̣wZ̄e`b dig I dig Aāw̄bKv̄qb  
KvʔR c̣iPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

5| Aaxb̄ ms̄kó KgKZv Ges KgPvix̄`i v̄ tmev mṣvš ēvcbv KvʔR ḡw̄Ūis,  
gj`v̄qb I w̄`K w̄b̄`kbv c`vb Kiv|

6| w̄efb Kvh̄μʔg (Ašt/Avšt) w̄efv̄Mi ms̄M mgšq Kʔi Kvh m̄úv`b Kiv|

7| w̄efb gšYvj̄q I msm` m̄Pevj̄qi Rb` c̣wZ̄e`b %Zix̄Z c̣iPvj̄Ki cʔ̄ mgšq̄Ki  
`w̄qZ cvjb Kiv|

8| v̄ tmev mṣvš Z̄ ēvcbv Dbqb v̄ Aā`βiv̄xb c̣wZôv̄bi ms̄kó Rbeʔji  
`ʔ̄Zv ēx̄Z c̣iPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

9| Aaxb̄ KgKZv I KgPvix̄`i ew̄IK ʔM̄vcb̄xq Ab̄e`bKvix KgKZv w̄nm̄v̄te `w̄qZ cvjb  
Kiv|

10| D×Zb KZc̄ʔ̄ KZK Āw̄cZ Ab̄`v̄b` `w̄qZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mmbqi mʔóg Gbwjó**

cʔ`i Dʔĭk`

t wefb cʔZôvʔb KᵐáúDUvıBʔRkb (AvB ᵐU) e`e`vcbv, KvógvBRW mdUlqvı  
^Zıx, AvcʔMW Kiv, msıkóʔ`i cıkŋY cııKıbv I ev`evqbmı AvB ᵐU  
weıʔq AvabKvqʔb cııPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

cʔZôvıbK mʔúK

t  
(K) Reve`ınZv t  
ckvımbK- cııPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm.)

Kvh`ıbevʔni ʔŋʔĭ- cııPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm.)

(L) ZĖveavqvaxb KgKZv/KgPvıx t mʔóg Gbwjó, ʔcvMvgvı I ʔgbBʔUʔbY  
BıĀıbqvı

QıU weKı

t Dc-cııPvjK / Pxd

gj `ıqZ

- t
- 1| BʔjııbK Z\_` e`e`vcbv cııZ mPvı`ıʔc cYqb, AvabKvqb I ev`evqb  
KıʔR cııPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 2| `v` ʔmevmı mKj Kvhııgi KvógvBRW mdUlqvı ^Zıx, Dbqb, AvabKvqb  
Ges mdUlqvı ıq KıʔR cııPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 3| mʔóg GWıgbʔóUı ınmvʔe `ıqZ cvjb Kiv|
  - 4| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvıxʔ`ı KıR gııUıis I Z`vııK Kiv|
  - 5| Aıa`ıı, wefvM, ʔRjımn wefb cʔZôvʔbı gʔa` LAN I WAN `vcv I Z\_`  
e`e`vcbvq cııPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 6| mKj cʔZôvʔbı ʔmev ʔııRóvı, dig I ııʔcvU dig Dbqb, cııeZb I  
cııeab KıʔR msıkó Dc-cııPvjKʔ`ı msʔM mgşq Kiv|
  - 7| mKj KgKZv I KgPvıxı ıcıWGm WıUvı nvjbıMv` KıY mn KᵐáúDUvı  
msıŋY cııPvjKʔK mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 8| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvıxʔ`ı eııK ʔMvcbıq Abʔe`bKvıx KgKZv ınmvʔe  
`ıqZ cvjb Kiv|
  - 9| DıZb KZcŋ KZK AıcZ Ab`vb` `ıqZ cvjb|

|          |   |              |
|----------|---|--------------|
| cʔ`i bvg | t | ṡmʔóg Gbṡj ó |
|----------|---|--------------|

cʔ`i Dʔĭk" t ṡv" Aṡa`βivaxb ṡefb cṡZôvʔb KṡṡúDUvṡBʔRkb (AvB ṡU) e'eṡvcbv I AvṡṡbKvqʔb cṡiPvjK / ṡṡṡbqi ṡmʔóg Gbṡj óK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

cṡZôṡṡbK mṡúK t  
(K) ReveṡṡnZv t

ckvṡṡbK- cṡiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

Kvhṡṡbeṡṡni †ṡṡṡĭ- cṡiPvjK(Gg.AvB.Gm), Dc-cṡiPvjK I ṡṡṡbqi ṡmʔóg Gbṡj ó

(L) ZĖveavqbxab KgKZv/KgPvix t †cvMvgvi I †gBbʔUʔbÝ BṡĀṡbqvṡ

QṡU ṡeKí t mnKvix cṡiPvjK/†cvMvgvi

- gj `ṡṡqZ t
- 1| Bʔj±ṡb· Z\_ e'eṡvcbv cṡṡZ mPvi"iʔc cYqb, AvṡṡbKvqb I evṡevqb KvʔR D×Zb KgKZvʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 2| ṡv" †mevmn mKj Kvhṡṡgi KíógvBRW mdUlqvṡ ^Zix, Dbqb, AvṡṡbKvqb Ges mdUlqvṡ ṡq KvʔR D×Zb KgKZvʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 3| ṡmʔóg GWṡṡṡbʔóUi ṡnmvʔe `ṡṡqZ cvjʔb ṡṡṡbqi ṡmʔóg Gbṡj óK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 4| Aaxbṡ KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i KvR gṡṡUṡis I Z`viṡK Kiv|
  - 5| gŠYvjg, Aṡa`βi, ṡefvM mn ṡefb cṡZôvʔbi gʔa" LAN I WAN ṡvcb I e'eṡvcbvq D×Zb KgKZvʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 6| mKj cṡZôvʔbi †iṡRóvi, dig I ṡiʔcvU dig Dbqb, cṡieZb I cṡieab KvʔR mṡṡkó D×Zb KgKZvṡ mṡṡ½ mgšq Kiv|
  - 7| mKj KgKZv I KgPvixṡ ṡcṡWGm WUv KṡṡúDUvʔi mṡiṡṡṡY D×Zb KgKZvʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 8| Aaxbṡ KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i eṡṡK †Mvcbxq Abʔe`bKvix KgKZv ṡnmvʔe `ṡṡqZ cvjb Kiv|
  - 9| D×Zb KZcṡṡ KZK AṡcZ Ab`vb" `ṡṡqZ cvjb|

| <b>c`i bvg</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>mnKvix ciiPvjK (Gg AvB Gm)</b> |
|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|

c`i D`Ik" t Rbej e`e`vcbv Z`" gvmK tKwe`bU ciZ`e`b I RvZxq msm` i ck-D`Ei |

cviZôwbK m`úK t  
(K) Revei`mZv t

ckvmbK- ciiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

Kvh`wbev`ni t`i`I- Pxd, Dc-ciiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

(L) Z`E`eavqbvxb KgKZv/KgPvix t msikó ciimsL`vb`e` / G`vmm`U`U Pxd  
(bb-tgW`Kj)

Qiu weKí t tWciU Pxc (tgW`Kj), tWciU Pxd (ciimsL`vb/bb-tgW`Kj)|

- gj `wqZ t
- 1| Rbej msμvš weifb tiKwS I wi`cwiUs Ujm %Zix`Z Pxd tK mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 2| Rbej msμvš ciZ`e`b gwbUis I gj`vqb Kivi Kv`R Dc-ciiPvjK-`K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 3| RvZxq msm` ck D`Ei Kv`R Pxd`K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 4| weifb Rbej msμvš M`elbv I Rixc Kv`Ri c`ve cYqY I e`v`eq`b Dc-ciiPvjK`K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 5| Dcv`E msi`Y, GwWUs Ges tP`Ks Kivi Kv`R m`óg Gbwj`ó-Gi m`½ mgšq i`v K`i e`e`v Dbqb Kiv|
  - 6| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvix` i KvR gwbUis I Z`viK Kiv|
  - 7| D×Zb KZc` KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

| <b>cʔ`i bvg</b>      | <b>t</b>               | <b>†WcU Pxd (†gW†Kj)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>cʔ`i Dʔik`</b>    | <b>t</b>               | GgAvBGm Gi ewIK cwiKíbʋ, cÂewIK cwiKíbʋ, `vZv ms̄v mgʔni mvʔ_†hvMv†hvM i†v Kiv I †gW†Kj AwWU w†móg Pvj Ki†Y cwiPvjK†K mnvqZv Kiv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>cwiZôvbK mʔúK</b> | <b>t</b><br><b>(K)</b> | <b>Reve`nnZv t</b><br><b>ckvm̄bK- cwiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm.)</b><br><br><b>Kvh`beʔni ††† - cwiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm.) I Pxd </b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                      | <b>(L)</b>             | <b>ZËeavqbxv KgKZv/KgPvix t</b> Ḡvmm̄U:U Pxd (†gW†Kj)/ ms̄kó cwi msL`vbwe`                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>QvU weKí</b>      | <b>t</b>               | mnKvix cwiPvjK/†WcU Pxd bb-†gW†Kj                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>gj `vqZ</b>       | <b>t</b>               | <p>1  <sup>vv̄</sup> Awaβivaxb mKj cwiZôvbi <sup>vv̄</sup> tmev ms̄vš Z_`i cwiKíbʋ I ev̄evq†b D×Zb KZc††K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv </p> <p>2  GgAvBGm Gi ckvm̄bK I `vβiK Kv†R cwiPvjK†K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv </p> <p>3  <sup>vv̄</sup> tmev Z_` mō e`e`vcbvi j†† WvUv msMn, we†kiY I dWe`vK wβōZ Kivq D×Zb KZc††K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv </p> <p>4  mKj cwiZôvbi <sup>vv̄</sup> tmev ms̄vš hveZxq †iRóvi, cwiZ†e`b dig I dig Awaβivaxb Kv†R D×Zb KZc††K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv </p> <p>5  wefb Kvhp†gi ms†M mgšq (Ašt/Avšt) K†i Kvh mʔv`b Kiv </p> <p>6  Aaxb̄ ms̄kó KgKZv Ges KgPvix†`i <sup>vv̄</sup> tmev ms̄vš e`e`vcbvq gv̄bUis I Avc†WU Kivi `K w†`kbv c`vb Kiv </p> <p>7  <sup>vv̄</sup> tmev weIqK Z_` e`e`vcbvq DbwZK†í <sup>vv̄</sup> Awaβivaxb wefb cwiZôvbi ms̄kó Rbe†ji `†Zv ew× e`e`v Kiv </p> <p>8  D×Zb KZc†† KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb </p> |

| <b>cʔ`i bvg</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>ʔWcU Pxd (cimsL`vb / bb ʔgWʔKj)</b> |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------------|
|-----------------|----------|----------------------------------------|

cʔ`i Dʔik` t wefb cZôvb nʔZ msMnxZ Z` weʔkIY, gj`vqb, gwbUis I e`e`vcbv  
weIqK Kg mʔúv`ʔb Dbqb cwiKíbv I e`evqʔb D×Zb KZcʔʔK  
mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvbK mʔúK t  
(K) Reve`wnZv t

ckvmwbK- cwiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

Kvh`bevn`ni ʔʔʔĤ- Pxd, Dc-cwiPvjK (Gg.AvB.Gm)

(L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t G`vmmʔU>U Pxd (bb-ʔgWʔKj),  
cimsL`vbwe`

QwU weKí t ʔWcU Pxd (ʔgWʔKj) / G`vmmʔU>U Pxd (bb-ʔgWʔKj)

- gj`vqZ t
- 1| mwf m ÷`vUwU· msµvš msMnxZ Z` weʔkIY, gj`vqb I gwbUis-G D×Zb  
KZcʔʔK mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 2| v` tmev msµvš DcvʔËi hveZxq cimsL`vb I RbwgZ wfiËK cKvkbv (gvwmK,  
^ĤgvwmK, AaewIK I ewIK) I cWZʔe`b ^ZixʔZ D×Zb KZcʔʔK mnvqZv  
c`vb|
  - 3| MʔeIYv I Rixc KvʔRi Z`viwK, weʔkIY I gj`vqb Ges Rixc Kvh cwiPvjbv  
Kivi cwiKíbv cbqY I e`evqʔb D×Zb KZcʔʔK mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 4| IqvKmc, tmwgbvi I wʔmʔúwRqv, cwkʔY Gi AvʔqvRʔb KZcʔʔK mnvqZv  
c`vb Kiv|
  - 5| GgAvBGm Gi Recording Ges Reporting tools mgn design/redesign Kivi  
KvʔR KZcʔʔK mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 6| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i KvR gwbUis I Z`viwK Kiv|
  - 7| D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` vqZ cvjb|

| cþ`i bvg | t | †cvMvgi |
|----------|---|---------|
|----------|---|---------|

cþ`i Dþik" t <sup>┐</sup>v┐ Aa`Bþii wefb cZôþbi Rb" KvógvBRW mdUlqvi %Zix†Z KZc¶†K mnvqZv c`vb|

cZôvbk mþúK t  
(K) Reve`nZv t

ckvmvbk- cwiPvj K (Gg.AvB.Gm)

Kvh`bevn†i †¶†Î - wmbqi w†÷g Gbvjó I w†÷g Gbvjó

(L) ZËveavqvaXB KgKZv/KgPvix† mnKvix †cvMvgi/wmbqi WvUv GvU Acv†iUi

QvU weKí t mnKvix †cvMvgi

gj `vqZ

- 1| <sup>┐</sup>v┐ mwf†mi wefb Kþáuv†bþUi Pwv`v Abhvqx KZc¶¶i wb`k tgvZv†eK KvógvBRW mdUlqvi (Customized software) ^Zix Kiv|
- 2| mKj cZôþbi Acv†ikbvj †cvMv†gi WK†g†Ukb Ges i¶Yv†e¶b Kiv|
- 3| Aaxb┐`i Kv†Ri Z`viK, KgeUv, wb`kvejx I Zv`i `¶Zv e×i Rb" c¶k¶Y cwiKíbvq D×Zb KZc¶†K mnvqZv Kiv|
- 4| Z\_ e`enviKvix†`i mgqgZ Z\_ mieivn wbðZ Kiv†Z D×Zb KZc¶†K mnvqZv Kiv |
- 5| <sup>┐</sup>v┐ mwf†mi Rb" mdUlqvi w†jKkb, Acv†iUs w†óg, KþúDUv GK†mmim w†jKkb Ges †@úwmd†Kkb, nvWlqvi w†jKkb, †@úwmd†Kkb wbavib Kivi e`vcv†i w†óg Gbvjó†K mnvqZv Kiv|
- 6| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

| c`i bvg | t | G`mmU Pxd (gW#Kj) |
|---------|---|-------------------|
|---------|---|-------------------|

c`i D`k t tWgMvdK I BcWgI jRx msμš DcvĚ wekIY I gj`vqb K+i cZ`e`b  
^ZixZ mnvqZv c`vb|

cWZôwbK mûK t  
(K) Reve`nZv t

ckvmbK- Pxd

Kvh`bevni t†î- Pxd, ‡WcU Pxd(tgW#Kj), ‡WcU Pxd  
(cimsL`vb/ bb-tgW#Kj)

(L) ZĚeavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t cimsL`vbe`, cimsL`vb KgKZv, mnKvix  
cimsL`vbe`, cimsL`vb mnKvix|

QIU weKí t G`mmU Pxd (cimsL`vb), cimsL`vbe`|

gj`vqZ t  
1| mnKvix-cavb(tgW#Kj) ‡WcU Pxd(wm Gm Gm/B AvB Gm) Gi ZĚeav†b  
Wigmmj qvix/nvmcvZv†j i tmevmn hveZxq Kvhv` mûv`b Kiv|  
2| tgW#Kj AwU c\_v Pvj, ciex†Y I wekIb Kv†R ‡WcU Pxd†K mnvqZv  
c`vb Kiv|  
3| mnKvix-cavb(tgW#Kj), Bc†WgI jRK`vj Bb†fó†Mkb/wekI wekI  
†iv†Mi mv†f Kv†R ‡WcU Pxd†K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|  
4| mnKvix-cavb(tgW#Kj) Zvi AvIZvaxb †cvMvgf<sup>3</sup> wefb c†qvRbxqZv  
wbjcy I mieivn Kv†R ‡WcU Pxd†K mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|  
5| G`mmU Pxd (tgW#Kj) Zv†K `vqZ c`vbKZ me ai†bi gwmK/  
%îgwmK/evIK Kv mûv`b/AMMZ ciZ`e`b ^ZixZ ‡WcU Pxd†K mnvqZv  
c`vb Kiv|  
6| Aaxb<sup>-</sup> KgKZv I KgPvix`i KvR gwbUis I Z`viK Kiv|  
7| D×Zb KZc† KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

|                 |          |                                            |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>cʔ`i bvg</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>GʷmmʔUʔ Pxd - cʷimsLʷvb (bb-ʔgWʔKj)</b> |
|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|

cʔ`i Dʔĭkʷ t Z\_ msMn, msi ʔY, weʔklʔYi KvR ZZveavb Kiv|

cʷZôwbK mʔúK t  
(K) Reveʷ`wnZv t

ckvmwbK- cʷiPvjK (GgAvBGm), cʷiPvjK(wefvMxq Aıdm)

Kvhʷbevʔni ʔʔʔĭ- wefvMxq Dc-cʷiPvjK (ʷvʷ), mnKvix  
cʷiPvjK, ʔWcʷU Pxd|

(L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t cʷimsLʷvbeʷ, mnKvix cʷimsLʷvbeʷ,  
cʷimsLʷvb mnKvix|

QıU weKı t GʷmmʔUʔ Pxd (ʔgWʔKj), cʷimsLʷvbeʷ, wefvMxq ʷvʷ ʷkʔv Aıdmvi|

- gj ʷıqZ t
- 1| GgAvBGm Gi wefb ʔiKıWs I ʷiʔcʷUs Ujm mʔúZK ivLvi eʷcvʔi mnKvix  
cʷiPvjK I ʔWcʷU PxdʔK mnvqZv cʷvb Kiv|
  - 2| wefb RıgıZK Mʔelbv I Rıxc KvʔR wefvMxq chvʔq mnKvix cʷiPvjʔKi  
cʔʔ ZʷviKxi ʷıqZ cvjʔb mnvqZv Kiv Ges Rıxc Kvʔh Ask MnY Kiv|
  - 3| Gg AvB Gm Gi Recording I Reporting tools mgn ıbR wefvʔMi Pwıv  
ʔgvZʔeK cʷiPvjʔKi cʔʔ msMʔni eʷeʷv Kiv|
  - 4| DcvĖ msMn, msi ʔY I mieivʔni ʔʔʔĭ gıbUıis -Gi eʷeʷv Kiv|
  - 5| chı³MZ I ckvmwbK KvʔRi gʔaʷ mgşq mvaʔb ʔWcʷU Pxd I mnKvix  
cʷiPvjKʔK mnvqZv cʷvb|
  - 6| ʔRjv chvʔqi gıvmK/ewıK Abʷvbʷ cıZʔeʷʔbi mıVKZv ıbaviʔb mnKvix  
cʷiPvjKʔK mnvqZv cʷvb Ges wefvMxq cʷiPvjʔKi Aaxbʷ mKj cıZôvʔbi  
cıZʔeʷb Compilation ceK cıZʔeʷb D×Zb KZcʔ eıvei ʔciY Kiv|
  - 7| Aaxbʷ KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i KvR gıbUıis I ZʷviıK Kiv|
  - 8| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AıcZ Abʷvbʷ ʷıqZ cvjb|



| <b>cþ`i bvg</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>KııúDUvi Acvþikb mcvi fvBRvi</b>                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cþ`i Dþİk"      | t        | KııúDUvi vclqK Z_" e"e"vcbvq mnvqZv Kiv                                                                                                                             |
| cviZôvıbK mıúK  | t<br>(K) | Reve"ınZv t<br>ckvmıbK- cıiPvj K (Gg.AvB.Gm)<br><br>Kvh"ıbevþni þİİİ- ımþóg Gbvıjó                                                                                  |
|                 | (L)      | ZËveavqbvxb KgKZv/KgPvix t mnKvix þcvMvgvi, ımıbqi KııúDUvi<br>AcvþiUi                                                                                              |
| QıU vıKı        | t        | þcvMvgvi/þWcıU Pxd (cıımsL"vb/bb-þgıWþKj)                                                                                                                           |
| gj `vıqZ        | t        |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 1        | KııúDUvi hşcviZi KvıKvıZv chþeİY Kiv I mPj ivLv                                                                                                                     |
|                 | 2        | WıUv GııUi ımıWDj ^Zix Kiv Ges ımıWDj Abıvıx WıUv GııU ıbıðZ Kiv                                                                                                    |
|                 | 3        | vıfb mve-ımþógi Dbqb cııKııbv ıbaviþb ımþóg GbvıjóþK mnþıvMxZv<br>Kiv                                                                                               |
|                 | 4        | KııúDUvi, KııúDUvi Gþ·þmıııR ıbiıcb, nWıııı Selection Ges<br>Specification ıbavıb Kivi mııeK `vıqZ cvjıb ımþóg GbvıjóþK mnvqZv<br>Kiv                               |
|                 | 5        | Software Selection, Operating System, Computer Accessories<br>Selection & Specification, Hardware selection, Specification ıbavıb<br>Kivı ımþóg GbvıjóþK mnvqZv Kiv |
|                 | 6        | Server (Mail Server, Application Server & Database Server etc.) þK<br>mveİıbK h_vh_fvþe msiİY I Pvj ivLþZ tgBbþUþbY BıÄıııııııı mıı_ı<br>hþMııı_fvþe KvR Kiv        |
|                 | 7        | ımþóg GbvıjóþK WıUv e"vKAııc Gi Rb" mnþıvMxZv Kiv                                                                                                                   |
|                 | 8        | DxZb KZcİ KZK AııcZ Ab"ııı" `vıqZ cvjb                                                                                                                              |

| <b>cṭ`i bvg</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>mnKvix ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqv</b>                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cṭ`i Dṭĭk       | t        | KṛṣṭDUi, BDṛcGm, ṛcṭUvi I LAN msi ṭṭY Ges mveṭṭYK Pvj iṽLvi eēv Kiv                                                                                                             |
| cṽZôṽbK mṛṡK    | t<br>(K) | Reveṛ`ṽnZv t<br>ckṽmṽbK- cṽiPvjK (Gg.AṽB.Gm)<br><br>Kṽh`ṽbevṭni ṭṭṭ - ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqv                                                                                           |
|                 | (L)      | ZĖeavqbṽxb KgKZv/KgPvix t WṽUv GṽbU AcṽṭiUi, KṛṣṭDUi AcṽṭiUi                                                                                                                    |
| QṽU ṛeKí        | t        | mnKvix ṭcṽMvgvi/ṽmṽbqi KṛṣṭDUi AcṽṭiUi                                                                                                                                          |
| gj `ṽqZ         | t        |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                 | 1        | KṛṣṭDUi, KṛṣṭDUi mṛṡKZ hveZxq hšcṽZ mṽfvi Ges Networking msi ṭṭY Ges mveṭṭYK Pvj iṽLṭZ ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqvṭK mṽqZv Kiv                                                              |
|                 | 2        | KṛṣṭDUi, KṛṣṭDUi Gṭ·ṭmṽiR ṽbi/cb, nWlqv Selection Ges Specification ṽbavib Kivi mṽeK `ṽqZ cvjṭb ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqvṭK mṽqZv Kiv                                                     |
|                 | 3        | Server (Mail Server, Application Server & Relation Server etc.) h_vh_fvṭe msi ṭṭY I Pvj iṽLvi                                                                                   |
|                 | 4        | cṽZôṽbi Pṽṽn`v Abhvqx nWlq`vi ṽmṭjKkb I μq KvṭR ṽmṭóg Gbṽjó I ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqvṭK mṽqZv Kiv                                                                                       |
|                 | 5        | nWlq`vi μq msμš ṽelṭq ṭUKṽbṭKj Gi ṭṭṭ ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqvṭK mṽqZv Kiv                                                                                                               |
|                 | 6        | Software Selection, Operating System, Computer Accessories Selection & Specification, Hardware selection, Specification ṽbavib Kivi mṽeK `ṽqZ cvjṭb ṭgBbṭUṭbÝ BÄbqvṭK mṽqZv Kiv |
|                 | 7        | D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` `ṽqZ cvjb                                                                                                                                             |

|          |   |                 |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| c†`i bvg | t | mnKvix †cvMvgvi |
|----------|---|-----------------|

c†`i D†İk" t †cvMvgvi†K †cvMvgs Kv†R mnvgZv Kiv mn wefb cwiKíb MnY I ev`evqb Kv†R mnvgZv Kiv|

cviZômbK mǎúK t  
(K) Reve`ınZv t

ckvmbK- ımtóg Gbwj ó

Kvh`bevnıi †¶†İ - ım†÷g Gbwj ó/†cvMvgvi

(L) ZËveavqbaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t WUv GıU mcvifvBRvi / KıǎúDUvi  
Ac†ıUi

Qu weKı t mnKvix †cvMvgvi/ımbqi KıǎúDUvi Ac†ıUi

gj `vıqZ t

1| KıǎúDUvi †cvMvgs (Coding) Ges cıx¶ıv ıbıx¶ıv (Debug) Kv†R †cvMvgvi†K mnvgZv Kiv|

2| †cvMvg ^Zıxmı KıógvBRW mdUlqvi †K Ac†ııkbvj Kiv†Z †cvMvgvi†K mnvgZv c`vb Kiv|

3| mKj Ac†ııkbvj †cvM†gi ımtóg ıfıĖK WK†g>Ukb Ges i¶ıbv†e¶ıb Kiv|

4| †cvMvgs mǎve`Zv hvPvB Kı†b †cvMvgvi†K mnvgZv Kiv|

5| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvix†`i Kv†R gıbUıis I Z`viıK Kiv|

6| e`e`vcbvi Dbqb, cwiKíb I ev`evq†b †cvMvgvi†K mnvgZv c`vb Kiv|

7| D×Zb KZc¶ı KZK AıcZ Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb|

|          |   |                 |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| cʔ`i bvg | t | cvʔmvʔbj Awdmvi |
|----------|---|-----------------|

cʔ`i Dʔikʔ t ʔvʔ Awa`βʔi gvbē mʔú` eʔeʔvcbvq Dc-cwiPvjKʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

cvZômbK mʔúK t  
(K) Reveʔ`wnZv t

ckvmibK- cwiPvjK

Kvhʔbevfni ʔʔʔÎ- cwiPvjK, Dc-cwiPvjK, Pxd/wmbqi wʔóg  
Gbwijó

(L) ZËveavqbxv KgKZv/KgPvix t ckvmibK KgKZv I msikó KgPvix

Qiu weKí t ckvmibK KgKZv

- gj`vqZ t
- 1| ʔvʔ Awa`βivaxb KgKZv I óvdʔ`i PvKix eʔeʔvcbv weIqK ʔiKWcÎ  
msiʔʔY Kiv|
  - 2| KgKZv-KgPvixʔ`i ACR dig msMn, weZiY, MnY, ʔciY BZ`w` KvR mgšq  
Kiv|
  - 3| KgKZv-KgPvixʔ`i Kg mʔúv`b gj`vqb, Kg`ʔZv Dbqb cwiKíbv cYqb I  
ev`evqʔbi Rb` cwiKíbv mgšq Kiv|
  - 4| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AicZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

|          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| c#`i bvg | t | c#imsL`vbe` |
|----------|---|-------------|

c#`i D#ik` t wefb c#Zôv#b Z\_` msMn, msiY, gwbUis I we#kIY KvR môfv#e Kiv|

c#ZôvbK m#úK t  
(K) Reve#`vnZv t

ckvm#bK- Pxd

Kvh`wbev#ni #¶#Î- Pxd, Dcc#iPvjK, #WciU Pxd  
(bb- #g#W#Kj/c#imsL`vb)

(L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t c#imsL`vb KgKZv, mnKvix c#imsL`vbe`,  
c#imsL`vb mnKvix

Q#U weKí t c#imsL`vbe`/mnKvix #cvMvgvi

- gj `wqZ t
- 1| wefb Kv#µ#gi Z\_` msMn, msi¶b, we#klb, c#Z#e`b %Zix#Z D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 2| c#Zôvb Abhvq# v`#` #mev/Rbej msµvš c#imsL`vb msMn I msKj#b D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 3| v`#` #mev/Rbej m#ú#KZ Z\_`w` m#ajZ RvZxq #cvdvBj ^Zix I i¶bv#e¶#b D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 4| v`#` A#a`B#ii wefb cKvi Z\_` msMn, msi¶b, we#klb I c#Z#e`b ^Zix#Z D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv |
  - 5| Z\_` msM#ni e`vcv#i mKj ai#bi gwbUis G D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 6| msMnxZ Z#\_` #Kvb cKvi Mi#gj/fj Av#Q #Kbv Zv cix¶v/hvPvB evQvB#q ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix#`i w#b#`kbv c`vb Kiv |
  - 7| RvZxq chv#q I Z`wbg wefb v`#` c#Zôv#bi v`#` Z#\_`i Drm#`#j Z\_` msMn, ms#kvab I Z#\_`i ,bMZ gvb ch#e¶#bi Rb` c#i`kb Kiv|
  - 8| RvZxq gvw#K/ewIK Z#\_`i gj`vq#b D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 9| v`#` gšYvjq n#Z Pw#`vKZ c#Z#e`b #ci#Y D×Zb KgKZv#`i mnvqZv Kiv|
  - 10| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

| cʔ`i bvg | t | mnKvix cʔimsL`vbwe` |
|----------|---|---------------------|
|----------|---|---------------------|

cʔ`i Dʔik` t wefb cʔZôvʔb Z\_` msMn, msi ʔʔY I weʔklʔY cʔimsL`vbwe`ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

cʔZôvbK mʔúK t  
(K) Reve`nnZv t  
ckvmʔbK- Px d

Kvh`bevnʔni ʔʔʔÎ- Px d/Dc-cʔiPvjK, mnKvix cʔiPvjK, Dc-cavb,  
cʔimsL`vbwe`, mnKvix ʔcvMvgvi, cʔimsL`vb  
KgKZv

(L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t cʔimsL`vb mnKvix, WvUv GʔU AcvʔiUi

QʔU weKí t mnKvix cʔimsL`vbwe`/KʔʔúDUvi AcvʔiUi

gj `vqZ t

1| wefb Kvhµʔgi Z\_` msMn, msi ʔʔb, weʔklb, cʔZʔe`b cbqb I Dc`vcb Kiv|

2| cʔZôvb Abhvqʔ `v` ʔmev/Rbej msµvš cʔimsL`vb msMn I msKjʔb D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv|

3| `v` ʔmev/Rbej mʔúwKZ Z\_`w` mʔʔwʔjZ RvZxq ʔcvdvBj ^Zix I i ʔʔbvʔeʔʔʔb D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv|

4| Z\_` msMʔni e`vcvʔi mKj aiʔbi gʔbUwis, ʔcwós, e`wʔj, QʔUi I ksLjvgjK Z\_`w` msKjb I ʔiKW msiY Kiv|

5| msMnxZ Zʔ\_` ʔKvb cKvi Miwgj/fj AvʔQ wKbv Zv cixʔʔw/hvPvB KivʔZ ZËveavqbvaxb KgPvixʔ`i wʔʔ`kbv c`vb Kiv|

6| RvZxq chvʔq I Z`wbg wefb `v` cʔZôvʔbi `v` Zʔ\_`i Drm`ʔj Z\_` msMn, msʔkrab I Zʔ\_`i , bMZ gvb chʔeʔʔʔbi Rb` cʔi`kb Kiv|

7| RvZxq gʔwmK/eʔwʔK Zʔ\_`i gj`vqʔbi e`vcvʔi D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv|

8| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

| cʔ`i bvg     | t        | cʔimsL`vb mnKvix                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cʔ`i Dʔik    | t        | weʔfb cʔZôvʔb Z_ msMn, msiʔʔY I weʔklʔY mnKvix cʔimsL`vbe`ʔK<br>mnvqZv Kiv                                                                                                             |
| cʔZôvbK mʔúK | t<br>(K) | Reve`wnZv t<br><br>ckvmvbK- Pxd<br><br>Kvh`wbevʔni ʔʔʔĤ - cʔimsL`vbe`/mnKvix ʔcvMvgvi/cʔimsL`vb<br>KgKZv/mnKvix cʔimsL`vbe`                                                            |
|              | (L)      | ZĖveavqbxab KgKZv/KgPvix t Z_ AbmÜvbKvix                                                                                                                                               |
| QʔU weKí     | t        | cʔimsL`vb mnKvix/WʔUv GʔU AcvʔiUi                                                                                                                                                      |
| gj `vqZ      | t        |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|              | 1        | RbmsL`v, Av_ mvgvRK, v̄v̄ I v̄v̄ mʔúKZ Z_`w` mʔjZ RvZxq<br>ʔcvdvBj ^Zix I iʔbvʔeʔʔʔb D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv                                                                          |
|              | 2        | ermi, Ae`vb, Kvhpug Ges cʔZôvb Abhvqx v̄v̄ cʔiPhv msµvš<br>cʔimsL`vb msMn I msKjʔb D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv                                                                            |
|              | 3        | weʔfb cKvi Z_ msMn, msiʔʔb, msʔkvab I cʔZʔe`b ^Zix I Dc`vcb<br>Kiv Ges D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv                                                                                        |
|              | 4        | Z_ msMʔni e`vcvʔi mKj aiʔbi gʔbUwis G D×Zb KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv<br>Kiv                                                                                                                      |
|              | 5        | msMnxZ Zʔ_ ʔKvb cKvi Miwgj/fj AvʔQ wKbv Zv cixʔv/hvPvB Kʔi D×Zb<br>KgKZvʔ`i mnvqZv Kiv                                                                                                 |
|              | 6        | mswko e`w <sup>3</sup> eʔMi mnʔhwmZvq ʔcvwós, e`wj, QʔUi I ksLjvgjK Z_`w`<br>msKjb Ges mgʔqvcʔhvMx Kʔi ivLv hvʔZ Kʔi Andʔmi ʔiKW msiʔʔY Ges<br>cʔqvRʔb DaŸZb KZcʔʔi wʔbKU ʔciY Kiv hvq |
|              | 7        | D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK c`Ė Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb Kiv                                                                                                                                                |

| <b>c`i bvg</b> | <b>t</b> | <b>mbqi KúDUi AcíUi</b> |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|

c`i D`k" t KúDUi-G wefb WUv GúU I GíWU KvR mnvqZv c`vb|

cvZôwbK máúK t  
(K) Reve`nZv t  
ckvmbK- m`óg Gbvj ó

Kv`bevní t` - m`óg Gbvj ó, tcvMvgv/`WcU Pxd  
(cimsL`vb/bb-tgW`Kj)

(L) ZËveavbaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t KúDUi AcíUi, cimsL`vb mnKvix  
Ges WUv GúU AcíUi|

QíU weKí t mnKvix tcvMvgv/mbqi KúDUi AcíUi/ KúDUi AcíUi

gj `vqZ t

- 1| gvmK cZ`e`bi WUv GúU Kiv|
- 2| ZËveavbaxb KgPvix`i KvR ZËveavb Kiv|
- 3| PíVcÎ RvZxq th`Kvb t`jLvi KvR cvjb Kiv|
- 4| wbgg gwdK KúDUi hšcvZ e`envi I i`Yv`e`b Kiv|
- 5| WUv GúUi mWDj `Zix Kiv Ges mWDj Abhvqx WUv GúU w`ðZ Kiv|
- 6| KúDUi i gva`tg c`qvRbxq mvavib KvR, t`jvi `vqZ cvjb Kiv|
- 7| t`gkb Acíik`b t`Kvb cKvi m`nRbK μU aiv cío`j ms`M ms`M  
KúDUi Acíikb mcví f`BRvi`K Rvbn`bv|
- 8| D×Zb KZc` KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

| cʔ`i bvg      | t        | KᵢᵃúDUᵢ AcvʔiUi                                                                                                          |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cʔ`i Dʔĭkʰ    | t        | KᵢᵃúDUᵢ-G wɛwfb WvUv GᵢᵃU I GᵢWU Kiv                                                                                     |
| cviZôvᵃK mᵃúK | t<br>(K) | Revev`wvZv t<br>ckvmbK- wvʔóg Gbvj ó<br><br>Kvh`wbevʔni †ʔʔĭ- mnKvix †cvMvgvi, cᵢimsL`vbᵃe`, wvmbqi<br>WvUv GᵢᵃU AcvʔiUi |
|               | (L)      | ZĖveavqbvaᵃb KgKZv/KgPvix t WvUv GᵢᵃU AcvʔiUi                                                                            |
| QᵢU wɛKí      | t        | KᵢᵃúDUᵢ AcvʔiUi                                                                                                          |
| gj `vᵢqZ      | t        |                                                                                                                          |
|               | 1        | gvmbK cᵢZʔe`ʔbi WvUv GᵢᵃU Kiv                                                                                            |
|               | 2        | wvVcĭ RvZxq thʔKvb †jLvᵢ KvR cvjb Kiv                                                                                    |
|               | 3        | KvMR I wvʔU e`envʔi i †iKW ivLv                                                                                          |
|               | 4        | KᵢᵃúDUᵢ i gva`tg cʔqvRbxq mvavib KvR, †jvi `vᵢqZ cvjb Kiv                                                                |
|               | 5        | wbqg gvᵃdK KᵢᵃúDUᵢ hšcvZ e`envi I i †Yvʔeʔb Kiv                                                                          |
|               | 6        | ZĖveavqbvaᵃb KgPvixᵢ KvʔR ZĖveavqb I civgk c`vb Kiv                                                                      |
|               | 7        | KᵢᵃúDUᵢ Acvʔikʔb †Kvb cKvi mʔ`nRbK μU aiv cᵢoʔj mʔM mʔM<br>KᵢᵃúDUᵢ Acvʔikb mcvᵢ fvBRviʔK Rvbvʔbv                         |
|               | 8        | DxZb KZcʔ KZK c`Ė Ab`vb` `vᵢqZ cvjb Kiv                                                                                  |

| cʔ`i bvg      | t        | WUv GbU mcvi fBRvi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cʔ`i Dʔik     | t        | KʔúDUvi-G WUv GbU Kiv Ges WUv GbU AcvʔiUiʔ`i KvR ZZveavb Kiv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| cviZôvbk mʔúK | t<br>(K) | Reve`wnZv t<br>ckvmvbk- wʔóg Gbv j ó<br><br>Kvh`wbevʔni ʔʔʔ - ʔcvMvgvi, cwi msL`vbie`, mnKvix ʔcvMvgvi<br><br>(L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t KʔúDUvi AcvʔiUi, WUv GbU AcvʔiUi,<br>wmbqi WUv GbU AcvʔiUi                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| QvU weKí      | t        | WUv GbU mcvi fBRvi, wmbqi WUv GbU AcvʔiUi, KʔúDUvi AcvʔiUi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| gj `vqZ       | t        | 1  wbgq gwdK KʔúDUvi hšcvZ e`envi l i ʔYvʔeʔb Kiv <br>2  gvmK cvZʔe`ʔbi WUv GbU Kiv <br>3  WUv GbUi mweK Kvhpµg mcvi fBR Kiv <br>4  wPvVcî RvZxq ʔhʔKvb ʔjLvi KvR cvjb Kiv <br>5  KʔúDUvʔi i gva`ʔg cʔqvRbxq mvavib KvR, ʔjvi `vqZ cvjb Kiv <br>6  ʔgwb Acvʔikʔb ʔKvb cKvi mʔ`nRbK µU aiv coʔj msʔM msʔM<br>KʔúDUvi Acvʔikb mcvi fBRviʔK Rvbvʔbv <br>7  D×Zb KZcʔ KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb Kiv |

| cʔ`i bvg      | t        | wmbqi WwUv GbU AcvʔiUi                                                                                        |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cʔ`i DʔĪk"    | t        | KwáDUvʔi wefb mve wmtóg-Gi msMnxZ Z_" GbU I GiWU KvʔR mnvqZv<br>c`vb                                          |
| cwiZôwbK mǎúK | t<br>(K) | Reve`wnZv t<br>ckvmwbK- wmtóg Gbwj ó<br><br>Kvh`wbevʔni †ŋ†Ĥ - †cvMvgvi, cwiimsL`vbwe` Ges mnKvix<br>‡cvMvgvi |
| QwU weKí      | (L)<br>t | ZËveavqbvaXB KgKZv/KgPviX t WwUv GbU AcvʔiUi, cwiimsL`vb mnKvix<br>cwiimsL`vb KgKZv, wmbqi WwUv GbU AcvʔiUi   |
| gj `wqZ       | t        |                                                                                                               |
|               | 1        | gvwmK ciZʔe`ʔbi WwUv GbU Kiv                                                                                  |
|               | 2        | ZËveavqbvaXB KgKZv/KgPviXi KvR ZËveavB Kiv                                                                    |
|               | 3        | wbqq gwvdK KwáDUvi hšcwZ e`envi I iŋYʔeŋb Kiv                                                                 |
|               | 4        | KwáDUvʔi i gva`tg cʔqvRbxq mvavib KvR, ‡jvi `wqZ cvjb Kiv                                                     |
|               | 5        | KwáDUvi Acvʔikʔb †Kvb cKvi mʔ>`nRbK μU aiv coʔj msʔM msʔM<br>KwáDUvi Acvʔikb mcvi fvBRviʔK Rvbvʔbv            |
|               | 6        | D×Zb KZcŋ KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb Kiv                                                                        |

| cʔ`i bvg      | t        | WUv GbU AcvʔiUi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cʔ`i Dʔik     | t        | KlʔúDUvʔi wefb mve-wmʔóg Gi msMnxZ Z_ GbU I GwU Kiv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| cwiZôwbK mʔúK | t<br>(K) | Reve`wnZv t<br>ckvmwbK- mnKvix †cvMvgvi<br>Kvh`wbevʔni †¶ʔÎ- mnKvix †cvMvgvi/cwimsL`vb KgKZv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|               | (L)      | ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Qu weKí       | t        | WUv GbU AcvʔiUi/ cwimsL`vb mnKvix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| gj `wqZ       | t        | 1  wbgg gwdK KlʔúDUv hšcwZ e`envi I i¶Yvʔe¶b Kiv <br>2  wefb mve wmʔóg Gi WUv GbU Kiv <br>3  wefb aiʔbi cwZʔe`b %Zix Kiv <br>4  KvMR I wWʔU e`envʔii gva`g †iKW ivLv <br>5  KlʔúDUvʔii gva`g c†qvRbxq mvavib KvR,†jv msi ýʔbi `wqZ cvjb Kiv <br>6  KlʔúDUv Acvʔik†b †Kvb cKvi m†`nRbK μU aiv co†j ms†M ms†M KlʔúDUv Acvʔikb mcvi fvBRvi†K Rvbv†bv <br>7  D×Zb KZc¶ KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb Kiv |

| cʔ`i bvg     | t   | BbʔfmUʔMUi ( `Bʔi cvB)                                                |
|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| cʔ`i Dʔİk    | t   | mgM nvmcvZvʔj i AšwefvM I ewntwefvM ʔivMxʔ`i cvZʔe`b msMn I msiŋY Kiv |
| cvZôvbK mʔúK | t   | (K) Rewew`wnZv t                                                      |
|              |     | ckvmibK- cwi msL`vbie`                                                |
|              |     | Kvh`wbevʔni ʔŋʔÎ- cwi msL`vb mnKvix                                   |
|              | (L) | ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv/KgPvix t                                           |
| Qiu weKí     | t   | BbʔfmUʔMUi/ʔgıkb i`g KvK                                              |
| gj `wıqZ     | t   |                                                                       |
|              | 1   | AšwefvM I ewntwefvM ʔivMxʔ`i cvB cvZʔe`b msiŋY I Check list cYqY Kiv  |
|              | 2   | wewfb nvmcvZvʔj ʔ_ʔK cvZʔe`b mgn msMn Kiv Ges weʔkøıY I msiŋY Kiv     |
|              | 3   | DxZb KZcŋ KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `wıqZ cvjb Kiv                               |

|          |   |               |
|----------|---|---------------|
| c†`i bvg | t | †g‖kb i“g KvK |
|----------|---|---------------|

c†`i D†İk” t W†qix GŨ Bm” Kv†R mnvqZv c`vb|

c‖Zô‖bK mœúK t  
(K) Reve‖`‖nZv t

ck‖m‖bK- c‖imsL`vb‖e`

Kvh`‖be†ni †¶†Î- mnKvix †c‖Mvgvi/†gBb†U†bÝ B‖Ä‖bqv i

(L) ZËveavqb‖axb KgKZv/KgPvix t

Q‖U ‖eKí t †g‖kb i“g KvK / c‖imsL`vb mnKvix

gj `‖qZ t  
1| ‖bqg g‖dK `ß†i i hšc‖Zi Ae<sup>-</sup>v ch†e¶Y Kiv Ges hš ms<sub>μ</sub>vš ÷K†jRvi  
msi ¶Y Kiv|

2| †Kvb hš ev †g‖kb A†K†Rv n†j Z‖nv †g‖g†Zi c<sup>-</sup>ve Kiv|

3| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK c`Ë Ab`vb` `‖qZ cvjb Kiv|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t cʔiPvjK, cv\_ʔgK ˉvˉ cʔiPhv**

cʔ`i DʔĪkˀ

t DcʔRjv I Z`wbæ chvʔq RbmavaiʔYi cv\_ʔgK ˉvˉ cʔiPhv wbiðZ KiY  
Ges ˉvˉ tmev gvʔbvqʔb cʔiKíbv cYqb I evˉevqb

cʔZôvbK mʔúK -

K) ReveˉˉwZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnv cʔiPvjK, ˉvˉ Awa`Bi |

2) Kvhiwbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t gnv cʔiPvjK I AwZi<sup>3</sup> gnv cʔiPvjK, cʔiKíbv I MʔeIYv, ˉvˉ  
Awa`Bi |

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Dc-cʔiPvjK I ʔcvMvg gʔvʔbRvi |

QvU weKí

t ʔRˀô Dc-cʔiPvjK/ gnv cʔiPvjK KZK gʔbvbxZ

gj `ʔqZ t 1| cv\_ʔgK ˉvˉ cʔiPhv msμvš mweK `ʔqZcvjb|

2| ckvmibK I `vβiK `ʔqZvejx mʔcv`b|

3| DcʔRjv I Z`wbæ chvʔq ˉvˉ tmev Kvhiwg mgn cʔiPvjbvq mrvqZv c`vb|

4| ˉvˉ tmev Dbqʔb (weʔklZt wki I gv) BwAvB, GAviAvB, wmwWw, AvBGgwmAvB, cRbb ˉvˉ,  
we`vjg ˉvˉ, Iʔqó gʔvʔbRʔgU, Avievb ʔnj\_ mwfʔmm Kgmpx cʔiPvjbv I mʔcmviʔY mrvqZv  
`vb|

5| DcʔRjv I Z`wbæ chvʔq bewbqZ ˉvˉ cʔZôvb mgʔn AvmevecĪ, hšcwZ I miÄgvw` mieivn  
wbiðZ KiY|

6| wqšYvaxb Dbqb LvZf<sup>3</sup> ˉvˉ cʔZôvb mgʔni AvmevecĪ, hšcwZ, miÄgvw` I AveZK e`q  
wbiðZ KiY|

7| AwcZ Aw\_K ʔlgZvi h\_vh\_ cʔqM Gi gva`tg mksLj Aw\_K e`eˉvcbv wbiðZ KiY|

8| cv\_ʔgK ˉvˉ cʔiPhvi mweK KgKvʔŪi Dci KvhiKix Gg.AvB.Gm. wbiðZ KiY|

9| cv\_ʔgK ˉvˉ cʔiPhvi weifb Kvhiμʔgi mô ZĖveavb, gubUis, gj`vqb wbiðZ KiY|

10| Aaxbˉ KgKZvʔ`i ewIK ʔMvcbq ciZte`ʔbi Abʔe`bKvix/ciZˉvʔ iKvix KgKZv wnmvʔe `ʔqZ  
cvjb|

11| ˉvˉ tmev c`vb I Dbqʔb AvštiefvMxq mgšq mvab Ges msikó Dbqb mnʔhvMxʔ`i mvʔ\_  
cʔqRbxq ʔhvMvʔhvM i ʔʔv KiY|

12| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Abˀ ʔKvb `ʔqZ cvjb|

|          |                                       |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| cṭ`i bṽg | t Dc-cṽiPvjK, cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv (bemó) |
|----------|---------------------------------------|

cṭ`i DṭĪK` t DcṭRjv I Z`ḡbæ chvṭq cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv ḡbḡZ KiY I ṽṽṽ  
tmevi gvb Dbqṭb cṽiPvjK (cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv)-ṭK meṭZvfṭe  
mnṭhṽMZv c`vb|

cṽZôṽbK mṁúK -

K) ReveḡṽnZv -

1) ckṽmṽbK

t cṽiPvjK, cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv|

2) Kvḡḡbeṽṭni ṭṭṭ

t cṽiPvjK, cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv|

L) ZĒveavqbṽaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t mnKvix cṽiPvjK|

QṽU ḡeKí

t ṭR`ô mnKvix cṽiPvjK

gj `ṽqZ t 1| cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv mṁcṽKZ hveZxq Kvḡḡḡ mṁcṽṽṽ cṽiPvjKṭK mnṽqZv Kiv|

2| cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhv ḡefṽṭM KgiZ Ab`vb` Dc-cṽiPvjK I mnKvix cṽiPvjKṭ`i mṽṭṽṽ ḡefb  
KvṭRi mgšq mṽab Kiv|

3| DcṭRjv ṽṽṽ Kgṭc· Ges Z`ḡbæ chvṭqi ḡefb ṽṽṽ cṽZôṽ mgṭni Kvḡḡṭgi Z`viKx I  
gṽbUṽis Kiv|

4| cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhvi kṽ<sup>3</sup>kvjx Gg.AṽB.Gm. Mṭo ṭZvjvi KvṭR cṽiPvjKṭK mnṽqZv Kiv|

5| cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhvi cṭqvRbxq ḡefb cKvi gvjgvj mṁMn I mieivṭn cṽiPvjKṭK mnṽqZv  
Kiv|

6| cṽḡgK ṽṽṽ cṽiPhvi Dbqb gjK KgcṽiKíbv cYqb I ev`evqṭb cṽiPvjKṭK mnṽqZv Kiv|

7| DcṭRjv I Z`ḡbæ chvṭq ṽṽṽ tmevi gvṭbvqṭb ḡefb Kvḡḡg djcm fvṭe cṽiPvjbvq  
cṽiPvjKṭK mnṽqZv Kiv|

8| Aaxb` KgKZv/KgPvixṭ`i ewIK ṭMṽcbxq cṽZṭe`ṭbi Abṭe`bKvix / cṽZṽṽṽiKvix KgKZv  
ḡnmṽṭe `ṽqZ cṽjb|

9| D×Zb KZcṭṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab` ṭKvb `ṽqZ cṽjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t Dc-ciiPvjK (cv\_gK v` ciiPhv)**

c`i D`Ik`

t cv\_gK v` ciiPhv Kvμg ev`evqtb ciiPvjK-`K mnvqZv c`vb|

ciiZôvbK m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ciiPvjK, cv\_gK v` ciiPhv

2) Kv`wbevni t`t`

t ciiPvjK - cv\_gK v` ciiPhv I jvBb Wb`i±i - BGmW

L) Z`veavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t mnKvix ciiPvjK, `WcU tcvMvg g`v`bRvi, `gWK`vj Awdmvi, cavb  
mnKvix, wnmve i`K, IvU-g`v`iK, K`wkqvi, K`úDUvi Acv`iUi,  
Wb`vi, wqb I Ab`vb` 4\_ t`kbi KgPvix

Qu ueKí

t ciiPvjK, cv\_gK v` ciiPhv KZK g`bvbxZ Dc-ciiPvjK|

gj`wqZ

1. cv\_gK v` ciiPhv m`úKZ hveZxq Kvhw` m`úv`b ciiPvjK`K mnvqZv Kiv|
2. ciiPvjK, cv\_gK v` ciiPhvi Aaxb` wfv`Mi Ab`vb` Dc-ciiPvjK I mnKvix ciiPvjK`i  
g`a` Kv`Ri mgšq Kiv|
3. Dc`Rjv v` Kg`c`· I Z`wbæ chv`q w`fb ciiZôvb mgn Z`viK I g`bUis Kiv | D<sup>3</sup>  
ciiZôvb mg`ni hveZxq Z` msMn, msi`b Ges c`qvRb Abhvqx c``c Mn`bi Rb` mnvqZv  
Kiv|
4. cv\_gK v` ciiPhvi cKí w`f`EK (civZb Ges bZb) m`úKZ ciiZôvb mg`ni hveZxq Kvhw`  
m`úv`b ciiPvjK`K mnvqZv Kiv|
5. ciiPvjK/Dc-ciiPvjK w`GgGmW Gi mn`hvMxZvi gva`g cv\_gK v` ciiPhvi meckvi  
gvjvgvj mgqgZ μq Ges mieiv`ni Kv`R mnvqZv Kiv|
6. cv\_gK v` ciiPhvi DbqbgjK hveZxq Aw\_K KgKv` cbqY I ciiPvjbv Kiv Ges G e`vcv`i  
ciiPvjK`K mnvqZv Kiv|
7. Ab`e`bKvix KgKZv wnmv`e Aaxb` mKj KgKZv/KgPvixi ew`K/w`kI tMvcbxq Ab`e`b  
v`i/ ciiZ`v`i Kiv|
8. tmevi gvb Dbqb Gi j`t` Dc`Rjv Ges Z`wbæ chv`q w`fb Kvμg djc`i fv`e ciiPvjbvq  
ciiPvjK`K mnvqZv Kiv|
9. GBP Gb`cGm`c (HNPSP) Gi Ašf<sup>3</sup> cv\_gK v` ciiPhv m`kó mKj tmev Kgmpx  
ev`evqtb ciiPvjK`K mnvqZv Kiv|
10. D`xZb KZc` KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t DcṭRjv I Z`wbæ chvṭq cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv wbḏZ KiY I ṽṽ  
ṭmevi gvb Dbqṭb cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjK cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhvṭK  
meṭZvfvṭe mnṭhvMzv c`vb|

cṭZôvḡK mṭúK -

K) Revew`wnZv -

1) ckvmḡK

t cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv|

2) Kvḥ`wbevṭni ṭṭṭṭ

t cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv|

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t weṭfb chvṭqi KgPvixe`

QṭU weKí

t mnKvix cṭiPvjK, Dc-cṭiPvjK (cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv) KZK gṭbvḡZ

gj `ṡqZ t 1| cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv wṭĒK mKj Kvḥṭg cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

2| cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv Kvḥṡg mō cṭiPvjbvī wḡṭĒ cṭqvRbxq ckvmḡK `ṡqZ cvjṭb cṭiPvjK  
I Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

3| weṭfb chvṭq cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv wṭĒK Kvḥw` ZZveavb Kiv|

4| DcṭRjv I Z`wbæ chvṭqi mKj ṽṽ cṭZôvṭbi Kvḥṡg cṭiPvjbvq cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK  
mnvqZv Kiv|

5| Awab` mKj KgKZv I KgPvixṭ`i KvṭRi Z`viḡK Kiv I cṭqvRbxq e`e`v MnṭY cṭiPvjK I  
Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

6| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `ṡqZ cvjb Kiv|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv (bemó)**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t DcṭRjv I Z`wbæ chvṭq cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv wbḏZ KiY I ṽṽ  
ṭmevi gvṭbvqṭb cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjK cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhvṭK  
meṭZvfvṭe mnṭhvṾMZv c`vb|

cṾZôvḡbK mṑúK -

K) Revew`wnZv -

1) ckvmḡbK

t cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv|

2) Kvḥ`wbevṭni ṭṭṭṭ

t cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv|

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aab`wefb chvṭqi KgPvixe`

QṽU wēKí

t mnKvix cṭiPvjK, cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv

gj `wqZ t 1| cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv wfiĒK mKj Kvḥṭg cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

2| cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv msṡvš ṭmev Kvḥṡg Dbqb I mṑcmviṭY cṭiKíb cYqb I ev`evqṭb  
cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

3| DcṭRjv I Z`wbæ chvṭqi mKj ṽṽ cṭiZôvṭbi Kvḥṡg cṭiPvjbvq cṭiPvjK I Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK  
mnvqZv Kiv|

4| cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv msṡvš kṡ<sup>3</sup>kvjx Gg.AvB.Gm. Mṭo ṭZvjvi wēṭq Dc-cṭiPvjK I  
cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

5| cv\_ḡK ṽṽ cṭiPhv msṡvš Dbqb KgKvṭû msṡkó Aw\_K e`e`vcbvq Dc-cṭiPvjK I  
cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

6| Awab` mKj KgKZv I KgPvixṭ`i KvṭRi Z`viṡK Kiv I cṭqvRbxq e`e`v MnṭY cṭiPvjK I  
Dc-cṭiPvjKṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

7| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (kí v̄v̄)**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ Kvh̄µg ev̄evqb Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK

2) Kvh̄wbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa`b KgKZv I KgPvixe`|

QvU v̄ekÍ

t v̄v̄ Aa`Bʔii Ab̄ th ʔKvb mnKvix cwiPvjK

gj`vqZ t 1| v̄v̄ Aa`Bʔii AvIZvaxb ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ mʔúKZ mKj KgKvʔŪ Dc-cwiPvjK I  
cwiPvjK-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

2| ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ mʔúKZ KjKviLvbn AvBb ev̄evqb Kʔí ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ mʔúKZ  
AvBb I v̄v̄a cʔqM Ges ev̄evqb Kiv|

3| v̄v̄ mʔúKZ KviLvbn cwi`kK v̄v̄mvʔe miRvqʔb KviLvbn cwi`kb Kiv|

4| KjKviLvbnq KgiZ kvqK KgPvixʔ`i v̄v̄ Svk v̄v̄yZKiY I cwiʔivʔa mnvqZv c`vb|

5| ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ v̄v̄lʔq RvZxq bxvZ v̄v̄avibx mKj KgKvʔŪ mnʔhv̄MZv c`vb|

6| ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ mʔúKZ Kvh̄µg ev̄evqʔbi Ab̄vb̄ v̄v̄fvM thgb: cwiʔek Aa`Bi, kg  
Aa`Bi, KviLvbn cwi`kb cwi`Bi BZ`v̄`i mv̄\_ thv̄Mvʔhv̄M I mgʔq mvab Kiv|

7| ʔckv I cwiʔek v̄v̄ mʔúKZ mKj Kvh̄µg ev̄evqb Kiv|

8| Aa`b mKj KgKZv /KgPvixʔ`i Kvh̄µg Z`viKxKib I G,vm,Avi c`vb|

9| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK Av̄cZ Ab̄vb̄` v̄v̄qZ cvjb Kiv|

c`i bvg

t  $\bar{v}$  ZĖeavqK

c`i DĪĪk

t tckv I cwiġek  $\bar{v}$  Kvĥμg ev $\bar{v}$ eqtb mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK m $\bar{u}$ K -

K) Revew`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (kí  $\bar{v}$ )

2) Kvĥ $\bar{v}$ bevni tġtĪ

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (kí  $\bar{v}$ )

L) ZĖeavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa $\bar{b}$  KgPvix $\bar{v}$  |

QvU v $\bar{e}$ K í

t  $\bar{v}$  ZĖeavqK/m $\bar{v}$ ibUvix BÝt $\bar{c}$ i |

gj `vqZ t 1| mnKvix cwiPvjK (kí  $\bar{v}$ )-tK mKj KgKvġŪ mnvqZv c`vb|

2| mnKvix cwiPvjġKi v $\bar{b}$ t $\bar{v}$ ġk m $\bar{r}$ gġb Kj-KviLv $\bar{v}$  cwi`kb|

3| D $\times$ Zb KZcġ KZK AvcZ Ab $\bar{v}$  $\bar{v}$  `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

**c`i bvg**

**t m`wbUvix BÝ#c±i**

c`i Dİİk`

t ıckv l cwiıtek ıv` Kvh`μg ev`evqtb mnvqZv c`vb|

cviZôvibK mœúK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ıkí ıv`)

2) Kvh`ıbevnı tıııı

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ıkí ıv`)

L) ZËveavqbıaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aa`b KgPvixe`|

QıU ıeKí

t m`wbUvix BÝ#c±i|

gj `vıqZ t 1| mnKvix cwiPvjK (ıkí ıv`)-ıK mKj KgKvıŰ mnvqZv c`vb|

2| mnKvix cwiPvjıKi ıbı`ık mıRıgıb Kj-KviLvıv cwi`kb|

3| ıv` Aıa`ııı mııeK cwiııı cwi`QbZv ııııı mn ıv` mœıZ cwiıtek mııııZ mnvqZv c`vb|

4| D×Zb KZcıı KZK AıııZ Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb Kiv|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t Dc-ciiPvjK, BiiCAvB GŪ mviifʔjÝ Ges ʔcvMvg g`vʔbRvi**  
**vkĩ ṽ I mxvgZ ʔmev**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t gv I vkĩ gZ`ʔivʔa BiiCAvB Kvhpug ev`evqʔbi Rb` miKvix ʔemiKvix I Dbqb mnʔhvMx ms`vi mvʔ\_ ʔhvMvʔhvM ceK A\_ msMn, ciiKÍbv cbqb, ev`evqb, gvbUuis I mcvifkb `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

cviZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revew`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnvciPvjK, ṽ Awa`Bi

2) Kvhi`bevtʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t ciiPvjK, cv`vgK ṽ ciiPhv

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t mnKvix ciiPvjK, BiiCAvB GŪ mviifʔjÝ

QvU vKÍ

t mnKvix ciiPvjK, BiiCAvB GŪ mviifʔjÝ/ KZcʔ KZK gʔbvbvZ

gj `vqZ t 1| vevfb gšYvjq, Awa`Bi, ʔ`kxq I AvšRvZK `vZv/ mrvnh` ms`v Ges GbiiRI Gi mvʔ\_ ʔhvMvʔhvM iʔv Kʔi vkĩ ṽ I mxvgZ ciZʔlaK ʔmev Kvhpʔgi DvĪô jʔ` ARʔb vevfb Kvhpʔgi KgciiKÍbv `Zqvi, chʔeʔʔY, ci`vveʔʔY I ev`evqb, KgmiPi Rb` A\_ msMn Ges Aʔ\_i mivK cʔqM vbiðZ Kiv|

2| BiiCAvB Kvhpʔgi gvV chvq mn mKj ʔʔʔĪ A\_ ʔciY, vnmve MnY, Avv\_K I ckvmibK Kvhpug mʔúv`b vbiðZ Kiv|

3| vWvI vnmvʔe hveZxq KgKvʔŪi A\_ msMn, e`q, AvWU AvvĒ, vb`úvĒ mn hveZxq ckvmibK I Avv\_K KgKvŪ mʔúv`b vbiðZ Kiv| KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i gva`g hveZxq KvR mʔúv`b I KgmiPi mdjZvi veltq e`e`v MnY Kiv|

4| BiiCAvB Kvhpʔgi hveZxq c`vbs, cikʔʔY, ev`evqb, gvbUuis I KʔvUvj Kivi ʔʔʔĪ vbevnx cavb vnmvʔe `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

5| RvZxq I gvV chvʔq vUKv`vb Kvhpug ciiPvjbv Rb` ciZvU ʔʔʔĪ ev`egLx c`ʔʔc Mnʔbi gva`g vUKv`vb KgmiPi Afxó jʔʔ` ʔcšQvʔbvi e`e`v MnY Kiv|

6| RvZxq I gvV chvʔqi ciZvU ʔʔʔĪ BiiCAvB KgmiPi mvʔ\_ msikó mKʔji ev`eagx cikʔʔbi e`e`v Kʔi `ʔ RbkvʔZ i|cvši Kiv Ges BiiCAvB Gi ʔmev vbiðZ KiY mn ʔʔki mKj RbʔMvðʔK D×ŌKiʔYi gva`g GB Kvhpʔgi mdj meʔʔʔĪ vbiðZ Kiv|

7| bZb f`vKvmb msʔhvRʔbi ʔʔʔĪ msikó mKʔji mvʔ\_ mvieK Ae`v vektIY ceK mcwikgvjv ʔciY|

8| ṽ Awa`Bi, ṽ gšYvjʔqi me ʔcvMvʔgi mgšq I ev`evqb|

9| Aaxb` KgKZvʔ`i evIK ʔMvcbxq ciZʔe`b-Gi Abʔe`bKvix / ciZ`vʔiKvix KgKZv vnmvʔe `vqZ cvjb|

10| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK, BwAvB GŮ mwf+jY**

c`i D+Īk

t BwAvB tivM wbxY eēv tRvi`vi Ki+Yi c`t c Mnb I ckvmibK  
Kvhμg mōfvte cwiPvjbvq Dc-cwiPvjK BwAvB GŮ mwf+jY+K mnvqZv  
Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mēúK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK, cv\_gK v` cwiPhv, v` Awa`βi

2) Kvh`wbev+ni t+tĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK, BwAvB GŮ mwf+jY

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t mKj 1g , 2q, 3q I 4 \_tkbx |

QvU weKí

t tgvW+Kj Awdmvi, BwAvB/ KZcY KZK g+vbvZ

gj`wqZ t 1| G Gd w, BwAvB tivM I G, B, Gd, AvB wbxY msμvš Z` msMn, msiY, cwiZ+ēb  
^Zix I msikó vtb tciY I wdWe`vK MnY|

2| gvV chv+q cwkY+Yi Rb` mwf+jY msμvš g`vb+qj ^ZixZ mnvqZv c`vb|

3| RvZxq chvq t\_K ii` K+i gvV chvq chš msikó KgKZv I KgPvix+`i BwAvB GŮ  
mwf+jY+Yi Dci cwkY c`vb mnvqZv Kiv|

4| G, Gd w, BwAvB tivM I G, B, Gd, AvB wbxY Kvhμg Rixc Kiv Ges Rixc  
djvd+ji Dci wfiĖ K+i cieZx Kvhμtg c`t c MnY Kiv|

5| wUKv`vb cieZx weijc cwiZμqv (AvB.Gd.AvB) n+j vbxq wmfj mvRb, Dc+Rjv v` I  
cievi ciKíbv KgKZv I msikó Z`šKvix KgKZv+`i mv+\_ Av+jvPbv mn Zwor eēv Kiv|

6| G, B, Gd, AvB n+j Mb gva`tg mVK Z` c`vb D×Zb KZcY+K mn+hvMxZv Kiv Ges vbxq  
mvsew`K+`i mv+\_ Av+jvPbv Kiv|

7| c\_g mwi I wZxq mwi ZĖveavqK+`i mwf+jY msμvš KvR gwbUi I c+qvRbxq eēv MnY|

8| BwAvB mwf+jY e+jwUb cKv+k mnvqZv Kiv|

9| BwAvB Gi mKj Kv+Ri MvZ ew× Kivi Rb` ZĖveavb I gwbUis Kiv|

10| BgvRs I wBgvRs tivM BwAvB Kgmp+Z msh<sup>3</sup> n+j tmB tiv+Mi wbxY+bi AvI Zvq Avbv|

11| `vβiK ckvmibK Kvhμg evēvqtb mnvqZv Kiv|

12| D×Zb KZcY KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mmbiqq tKv`i tPBb BÄbqv i**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t f`vKmb mVK ZvcgvÎvq msiŋtYi Rb` tKv`i tPBb hšcwZ iŋYvteŋY  
I tgivgZ|

cwZômbK mǝúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK, cv`wgK `v` cwiPhv Ges jvBb WvBt±i, BGmW,

2) Kv`wbevtni tŋtÎ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (BicAvB GŮ mwfjY) I mnKvix cwiPvjK (BicAvB GŮ  
mwfjY)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t tKv`i tPBb BÄbqv i, Dc mnKvix cʔKškjx I mmmU|

QvU weKí

t tKv`i tPBb BÄbqv i A\_ev KZcŋ KZK gʔbvbxZ

gj`wqZ t 1| tKv`i tPBb tBUlqvʔKi cwbs Ges iŋYvteŋY Kiv|

2| mviv ʔ`k e`vcx BicAvB Kvhpug mô ev`evqʔbi jʔŋ` mieivnKZ f`vKmbi ,YMZgvb mVK  
ivLvi Rb` tKv`i tPBtbi KvR ZËveavb Kiv |

3| wefb LPiv hšvsʔki (vbxq/ weʔ`kx) ZwjKv cbqb Ges LPiv hšvsʔki cvc`Zv wbiðZ KiʔY  
DxZb KZcŋtK mnvqZv Kiv |

4| tKv`i tPBb BÄbqv i, Dc mnKvix cʔKškjx I tKv`i tPBb tUKwbkqv mn tKv`i tPBb KvʔR  
wbʔqvRZ KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i hveZxq KvR mcviwfb Ges Zvʔ`i `ŋZv ewxi tŋtÎ cwkŋtYi  
e`e`v Mnb Kiv|

5| tKv`xq tKv`i i`g wbgqZ cwi`kb, iŋYvteŋY I DbZ Kivi e`e`v Mnb Kiv|

6| tKv`i tPBb hšcwZ tgivgʔZi Rb` AvÄjK IqvKkc mgʔn LPiv hšvsk msMʔni e`e`v mn  
AvÄjK IqvKkc mgn ZËveavb Kiv |

7| tKv`i tPBb hšcwZ iŋYvteŋY I tgivgʔZi tKškj DbZ KiY Ges tKv`i tPBb tUKwbkqvMʔYi  
gva`g ev`evqb Kiv |

8| DxZb KZcŋ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʔgWʔKj Awdmvi**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t BɪcAvB Kvhμʔg Ašf<sup>3</sup> ʔivʔMi wUKv c`vʔbi ʔʔʔĪ gw chvʔqi KvR cwi`kb, mgm`v wPwýZKiY I wɪbimʔbi e`e`v ʔbqv | ʔRjv I ʔcšimfv, wmwU Kʔcvʔikb chvʔq KgKZv I gvWKgxʔ`i cwkʔY c`vb Ges ʔ`k e`vcx BɪcAvB wUKvi KfvʔiR ewxʔZ mnvqZv Kiv|

cwZôwibK mʔúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK, BɪcAvB GŪ mwɪfʔjY

2) Kvh`wbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t mnKvix cwiPvjK, BɪcAvB GŪ mwɪfʔjY

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t ʔgWʔKj ʔUKʔbvjwRó (wewmwR/BɪcAvB) I Aaxb` KgPvix|

QwU weKí

t ʔgWʔKj Awdmvi

gj`wqZ t 1| BɪcAvB Kgmpxi Ašf<sup>3</sup> ʔivʔMi wUKv c`vb Kvhμʔgi AvIZvq gw chvʔqi KvR cwi`kb, mgm`v wPwýZKiY Ges wɪbimb Kivi e`e`v Mnb Kiv |

2| f`vKwmb, jwRóK gvjvgvj msiʔY I mieivn Ges e`envi wɪbɔZKiY weɪʔq KZcʔʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

3| gw chvʔq f`vKwmb I Ab`vb` gvjvgvj mwVK e`envʔi i cʔqvRbxq e`e`v MnʔY mwnvh` Kiv|

4| ʔKv` ʔPBb wmtóg Pvj I gwUwis wɪbqwgZ fvʔe Avc-ʔWU ivLv|

5| Rbmavivʔbi gʔa` wUKv Mnʔb mʔPZbZv ewxi jʔʔ` mvgwRK Døx Kiʔbi gva`ʔg mg\_b Av`vʔq mwnvh` Kiv|

6| ʔRjv, \_vbv, ʔcšimfv I wmwU Kʔcvʔikb chvʔq KgKZv I gvWKgxMʔYi cwkʔY c`vʔbi gva`ʔg KvʔRi` ʔʔZv ewxʔZ mnvqZv Kiv|

7| DxZb KZcʔʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cþ`i bvg**

**t tóvi g`vþbRvi**

cþ`i DþĪk`

t BłcAvB Kvhμg msμvš gvjvgvj młVKfvþe msMn, msiŋY Ges mviv  
evsjvþ`tk ŋeZiþY mnvqZv c`vb|

cwZôvłbK mþúK -

K) Revew`wnZv -

1) ckvmłbK

t Dc-cłiPvjK, BłcAvB GŰ mwłfþjÝ

2) Kvh`łbevþni tŋþĪ

t mnKvix cłiPvjK, BłcAvB GŰ mwłf j`vÝ

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t þ÷vi łKcvi l c`vKvm t jvWvi|

QłU ŋeKí

t jłRł÷K Ałdmvi, A\_ev KZcŋ KZK gþbvþZ

gj`vıqZ t 1| mKj gvjvgvj tóvi młVKfvþe msiŋY l D×Zb KZcþŋi łbþ`kvbmþi ŋeZiY|

2| tRjv, włłU Kþcvþikb Ges tčšimfv þ\_þK Pwłn`v cĪ msMn Ges Pwłn`v Abmvþi gvjvgvj mieivn  
Kiv|

3| gvjvgvj, wj młVKfvþe tčšQvþbvi jþŋ` mslkó KZcþŋi mvþ\_ thvMvþhvM iŋv Kiv Ges gvjvgvj  
młVK fvþe tčšQvþbv łbvðZ Kiv|

4| ŋeþ`k þ\_þK gvjvgvj Avg`vbx i tŋþĪ Kvógm Kłgkbvþi i mstM thvMvþhvM Ges hveZxq Kvógm  
łWDłU l f`vU cłiþkvþai e`vcvþi D×Zb KZcþŋi łbþ`k tgvZvþeK e`e`v Mnb Ges Avg`vbxKZ  
gvjvgvj e`i nþZ mgq gZ Lvjm Kiv |

5| þóvi gR`KZ gvjvgvjþi łbivcĖv ŋeavb, ,bMZ gvb młVK ivLvi e`e`v Mnb Ges civZb  
gvjvgvjþi ZvıjKv KþŰgtbkb tevþW Dc`vcv Kiv|

6| þóvi msμvš hveZxq tiKW młVKfvþe msiŋY Kiv|

7| tóvi-Gi cłi`vı cłiPQbzv eRvq ivLv mn mþ`i cłiþek ^ZixþZ mnvłh` Kiv|

8| tóvi gR` gvjvgvj łbv`ó mgq Aši hvPvB Kiv|

9| BłcAvB-Gi tK>`xq tóvi e`e`vcbvq Standard Operation Procedure (SOP) AbmiY Kiv|

10| D×Zb KZcŋ KZK AłcZ Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t jRiók Andmvi**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t BlicAvB Kvḥμ†gi AvI Zvq weifb f`vKımb msMn, msiŋY I mgM t`†k  
weZi†Y mnvqZv c`vb|

cviZôvıbK mǎúK -

K) Reve`vnZv -

1) ckvmıbK

t Dc-cwiPvjK BlicAvB GŪ mwi†jY

2) Kvḥ`ıbev†ni t††Ī

t mnKvix cwiPvjK, BlicAvB GŪ mwi†jY

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t †÷vi wKcvi I c`vKvm

QıU weKı

t †÷vi g`v†bRvi

A\_ev KZcŋ KZK g†bvıxZ

gj `wqZ t 1| wki†`i Rxb iŋv†\_ BlicAvB Kvḥμ†g e`éyZ mKj f`vKımb wıqıgZ I mgqgZ msMn Kivi  
weI†q mnvqZv c`vb Ges tK>`xq †óvi mıVKfv†e msiŋY I gvV chv†q mgqgZ mieivn wıbōZ  
Kiv|

2| †Rjv, Dc†Rjv, wıU K†cv†ıktbi Rb` f`vKımb msM†ni wıg†Ē evrmıK Pwıv`v cĪ ^Zix Ges  
h\_vmg†q D×Zb KZc†ŋı wıKU Dc`vcı Kiv|

3| f`vKımb mgn Lvıvm Kivi wıg†Ē wegvb e>`i n†Z Kvógm wKqv†ıY mn hveZxq cıμqv`  
`ZZvi mıvZ mǎcv`b Ges f`vKımb mg†ni ,bMZgvb cıxŋv Kııqv BlicAvB tK>`xq †Kvı I  
dxRvi i†g msiŋY Kiv |

4| we†kl wıgvqb cıμqv †Kvı I wıdRvi i†g f`vKımb,wj msiŋY Z, f`vKımbı ,bMZgvb mıVK  
fv†e msiŋY I gıbıı Kiv|

5| f`vKımb I gvıgvıj †ci†Yı wıwıDj ^Zix Kiv | f`vKımb mieiv†ni t††Ī f`vKımb mıVK fv†e  
Ges mıVK cııgv†b hv†PQ wKbv Zvıv cıxŋv Kiv | wıgvqb cıμqv f`vKımb mgn †Kvı e†·  
h\_vh\_fv†e cY Kııqv gvV chv†q cıwı†bv | f`vKımb mieiv†ni cııgvb wıbıY ceK f`vKımb  
mieiv†ni e`e`v Kiv | †óvi wKcvi†`i KvRmı gvV chv†qı mKj †óvi wKcvi†`i KvR Z`vııK I  
gıbıı Kiv|

6| f`vKımb mıμvŠ mıgMxK `wqZ cvjb K†ı D×Zb KZcŋ†K mı†hvMxZv Kiv |

7| D×Zb KZcŋ KZK Aıcz Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

| <b>cṭ`i bvg</b> | <b>t ṭKvì ṭPBb BṭÄḡbqvì</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|-----------------|-----------------------------|

cṭ`i Dṭİk` t f`vKḡmb mḡVK ZvcgvÎvq mieivṭni ṭṭṭİ ṭKvì ṭPBb hšcwZ iṭṭYvṭeṭṭY ṭgivgZ BZ`vḡ` ZZveavb|

cḡZôḡbK mṡúK -

K) Reveḡ`ḡnZv -

1) ckḡmḡbK

t Dc-cḡiPvjK, BḡcAḡB GŰ mḡf j`vÝ

2) Kvḡḡbeḡṭni ṭṭṭİ

t mnKvix cḡiPvjK (BḡcAḡB) I ḡḡḡbqi ṭKvì ṭPBb BṭÄḡbqvì (BḡcAḡB)

L) ZËveavqbḡaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t Dc-mnKvix cṭKškjx I ṭKvì ṭPBb ṭUKḡḡkqvḡ

QḡU ḡeKí

t ṭR`ô Dc-mnKvix cṭKškjx/ Dc-cḡiPvjṭKi gṭbḡxZ Ab` ṭKD|

gj `ḡqZ t 1| ṭKvì ṭPBb ṭbUḡqvṭKi cḡḡs, iṭṭYvṭeṭṭY KvṭR ḡḡḡbqi ṭKvì ṭPBb BṭÄḡbqvìṭK mḡvqZv Kiv|

2| ṭK>`xq ṭKvì I ḡdRvi i`gmḡ mKj cKvi ṭKvì ṭPBb hšcwZ h\_vh\_ iṭṭYvṭeṭṭY, Î`Uḡ<sup>3</sup> hšcwZi `Z Î`Ug<sup>3</sup> KiY/beḡqb Kiv|

3| ṭK>`xq I AḡÂḡjK IqvKmṭci gḡa`ṭg cavb Kvḡvjḡ I ṭṭṭki ḡeḡfb ṭRjv I DcṭRjv mḡṭni ṭKvì ṭPBb hšcwZi cḡZṭivagjK iṭṭYvṭeṭṭY Kiv|

4| ṭRjv I DcṭRjvi hveZxq ṭKvì ṭPBb hšcwZi Ae`v chṭeṭṭY I Î`Ug<sup>3</sup> KiṭYi KvṭR AḡÂḡjK IqvKkc,ḡjṭZ cṭqvRbxq mḡḡḡḡMzv Kiv|

5| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AḡcZ Ab`vb` `ḡqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t ṭUḡbs Andmvi**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t BḡcAvB KvḡμgṭK ṭRvi`vi KiṭYi jṭṭ` Ges `ṭ Rbkḡ<sup>3</sup> Mṭo ṭZvjvi  
Rb` cḡkṭY gḡWDj cbqb Ges cḡkṭYi e`e`v Mnb Kiv|

cḡZôḡbK mṭúK -

K) Revē`ḡnZv -

1) ckḡmḡbK

t Dc-cḡiPvjK, BḡcAvB GŪ mḡfṭjÝ

2) Kvḡḡbeḡṭni ṭṭṭĀ

t mnKvix cḡiPvjK, BḡcAvB GŪ mḡf j`vÝ

L) ZĒveavqbvaḡb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msḡkó kvLvi Aaḡb` KgPvix|

QḡU ḡeKí

t KZcṭ KZK gṭbḡbZ

gj `ḡqZ t 1| mnKvix cḡiPvjK-Gi KvṭR mnḡqZv Kiv mn gḡv chṡqi KgḡMYṭK cḡkṭYi gva`ṭg `ṭ Rbkḡ<sup>3</sup>  
ḡmnḡṭe Mṭo ṭZvjvi jṭṭ` cḡiKíbv cYqb I eḡevqb Kiv|

2| cḡkṭY Kvḡμg eḡevṭYi Rb` gḡWDj cYqb, cḡkṭY mḡgMx ^Zix, cḡkṭYi ḡelq, mḡg, `vb,  
cḡkṭYv\_x ḡbeḡPṭb mnṭḡḡMZv Kiv|

3| ḡveZxq cḡkṭYi cḡkṭY msḡḡš KvṭR `vZv ms` I DôZb KgKZvṭ`i gṭa` ṭḡMḡḡḡM iṭv  
Kiv|

4| AvaḡbK côZṭZ cḡkṭY c`vb ḡelṭq cṭqvRbḡq c`ṭṭc MnṭY KZcṭṭK mnḡqZv Kiv|

5| cḡkṭY ḡelṭq ^ZḡiKZ gḡWDj, cḡkṭY mḡgMx gḡv chṡq mḡg gZ ṭcšQḡḡbvi ḡelṭq mnḡqZv c`vb  
mn ZZveavb Kiv|

6| ḡeḡfb chṡqi KgKZv I KgPvixṭ`i BḡcAvB Kvḡμg mṭúKZ ḡeḡfb cḡkṭYi Pḡn`v ḡbYṭq  
mnḡqZv c`vb|

7| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AḡcZ Ab`vb` `ḡqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t nmve iY KgKZv (BcAvB)**

c`i Dİk

t Aw\_K cıKıbv, evRU cbqY, A\_ eiv c`vb, Aw\_K wea tgvZteK e`qi e`v tbiqv I bixY Kvth mnthvMxZv KiY|

cwZôvbK mûK -

K) Reve`nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc cıPvjK, BcAvB Gû mwfj`vY

2) Kv`wbevni tııİ

t Dc cıPvjK (BcAvB Gû mwfj`vY) I mnKvix cıPvjK (BcAvB Gû mwfj`vY)|

L) ZËeavqbvaxb KgKZv/  
KgPvix

t nmve iYK, K`wkqvi, nmve mnKvix ,K`vk miKvi

QıU weKı

t D×Zb KZcY KZK g`bvbxZ|

gj `wqZ t 1| cavb Kvhvjq, wefvM, tRjv Ges DcİRjvi vqx/A`vqx UKv`vb tKı`i Rb` evrmıiK Aw\_K cıKıbv mn evRU cYqb Ges A\_ Aegı<sup>3</sup> i e`vcvıi hveZxq c`ıYc MnY mn WıWI-Gı KvıR mnvqZv Kiv|

2| mKj cKvi LiPv`i we`gıv Aw\_K tURvix wea/weavb AbmiıY bı bixY KiZt gıv chvıqi Aw\_K eiv× tciıYi bıgıË D×Zb KZcıYı bıKU Abıgv`ıbi Rb` Dc`vcb Kiv|

3| D×Zb KZcıY ev Avqb e`qb KgKZvi bı`k tgvZteK RIwe/weıfb mıvıh` ms`vi KvQ t`ıK cvı hveZxq bM` A\_/tPK Aw\_K bıqg AbmiY KiZt LiP Ges mgq gZ cbtfııYi e`v tbqv|

4| AwıU Gi hveZxq Kvth mnthvMıv c`vb mn AwıU AvııË bıúıËZ mıvıh` Kiv|

5| nmve kvLvq KgiZ Aat`b KgPvix`ı Kvııg ZZveavb Kiv|

6| gıYıjq, Aıa`ıi, `vZv ms`v I msıkó `ııi Pıvıv tgvZteK hveZxq Aw\_K wııcvıU/ cıZıe`b c`Z I tciY Kiv|

7| D×Zb KZcıY KZK AıcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvıb|

**c`i bvg**

**t ckvmibK KgKZv (BcAvB)**

c`i D`Ik

t msikó kvLvi ckvmibK Kvth Dc-ciiPvjK, BcAvB GŪ mwf+jY-+K  
mnvqZv c`vb|

cwZôvibK mǎúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-ciiPvjK, BcAvB GŪ mwf+jY

2) Kvth`bevn i t`+Î

t mnKvix ciiPvjK, BcAvB GŪ mwf+jY

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t cavb mnKvix, D"Pgvb mnKvix, Aïdm mnKvix I mKj 4\_ tkbx KgPvix |

QIU ñeK í

t UvY+cvU KgKZv

gj `vqZ t 1| msikó kvLvi mô KvhciiPvjbvq mnvqZv c`vb Ges ñefb KgKv+Ūi mgšq mvab|

2| Aïdm mgq Abhvqx Aat`b KgPvix+`i Dc`wZ w`b+šZ Kiv|

3| msikó kvLvi b`\_ mgn msi`Y mn e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv Kiv|

4| kvLvi mweK cii`vi cii"QbZv I w`bivcËv i`vq mnvqZv Kiv|

5| kvLvi Ašf<sup>3</sup> ñefb Aïdm miÄ+gi msi`Y, e`envi I tgingZ Kvhtg mnvqZv c`vb|

6| msikó kvLvi ^`b`b Kvhtg ev`evq+`b mnvqZv c`vb|

7| D×Zb KZc` KZK AïcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|



c`i D`İk`

t BıcAvB Kvhµg msµvš weıfb cimsL`vb msKjb, we`kiY I msıko meıB`K AeınZ Kiv|

cwZôııbK mşúK -

K) Reveı`ınZv -

1) ckıııbK

t Dc-cııPvjK, BıcAvB GŰ mwıf`jY

2) Kvh`ıbeııni t`ııİ

t Dc-cııPvjK (BıcAvB GŰ mwıf`jY) I mnKııx cııPvjK (BıcAvB GŰ mwıf`jY)

L) ZËveavqbıııb KgKZv / KgPııx

t cimsL`vb mnKııx

QıU weKı

t ckıııbK KgKZv

gj `ııqZ t 1| BıcAvB Kvhµıgi mwıfj`vY Gi j`ııı weıfb cKıı cimsL`vb Z\_` Øııı mnKııx cııPvjK, BıcAvB G`vŰ mwıfj`vY -tK mnıqZv Kiv|

2| tRjv t\_ıK tciZ gıııK KfvııR wııııı tKı`xq fıııı mwıııııı Kıı weıfb kvLvı tciY Ges evrıııı KfvııR cııııı`b `Zıı Kiv| Kg KfvııR vıı mgn wıııııı Kıı Zv DııZb KZcıııı K mııııı mgııı AeınZ Kiv|

3| KfvııR mııı Kvhµıg mıııı mnıqZv c`ııı|

4| wııı wııııııı gıııııı tıııııııı mwıfj`vY Kıı ZZıııııı Ges DııZb KZcıııııı AeınZ Kiv|

5| DııZb KZcııı KZK Aıııı Ab`ııı` `ııqZ cııııı|

**t Dc-mnKvix c†Kškjx (†Kvì c"vU Acv†iUi)**

t ʔKɿ`q f`vKɿmb ɯngwMʔi f`vKɿmʔbi mɿVK Zvcgɿv ɯbixɿY Kiv I ʔKvɿ  
ʔPBb hʃcɿZ msiɿY, tɿgɿvZ I cbewmb |

t wmbq i tKv i tPBb BwÄwbqv i I tKv i tPBb BwÄwbqv i

t mswkó KgPvix|

t Dc mnKvix-c†Kšk jx

5| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A∥cZ Ab"vb" `∥qZ cv|b|

ċġ`i DġĠċċ t g`vġjċiqv Ges ċċivmċBĠUK ġivM mgġni ċbqšY I ċbgġj mċvqZv ċ`vb|

ċċZŌvċbK mċúK -

K) Reveċċ`ċnZv -

1) ċkvmċbK

t ċiPvjK (ġivM ċbšqY), mċċċ Aċa`Ġi, XvKv

2) Kvh`ċbevġni ġġġĠ

t ċiPvjK (ġivM ċbšqY)

L) ZĠċeavqċvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t mċKvix ċiPvjK (Gg ĠŪ ċċWċm), mnt ċiPvjK (CMRL), mnt ċiPvjK G`vġmmġgU (1 I 2), ċW.ċc.Gg (ċvBġjċiqv I Ab`vb` ċċivmċBĠUK ġivM) Ges Zċnvġ`i Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvix e`|

QĠU ċċKí

t Dcġ ċiPvjK (ċċWċm) ev ċiPvjK (ġivM ċbšqY) KZK ċbavĠZ|

- gġ `ċqZ t
- 1| Dc-ċiPvjK ċnmġġe g`vġjċiqv, KvġRi, ċvBġjċiqv I ġW½ Ges Ab`vb` ċiRċċe ġivM I gkv I evċK evċZ ġivM mgġni ċbqšY I ċbgġj mċċċ `ċqZ ċvjb|
  - 2| DcġiċjĠZ ġivM ċbšqY I ċbgġj gġv ċhvġġi KvR Z`viċK Kiv; Kvġġġi ċZġe`b `Zix I ċiPvjKġK AeċZ Kiv|
  - 3| DcġċiPvjK (Gg ĠŪ ċċWċm) Gi Aaxb mċKvix ċiPvjK I ċġhvR` ġġġĠ ċċcGg MġYi KvR ZZċeavb Kiv|
  - 4| ċelq ċfĠĠĠK bĠ\_ e`e`ċbv Kiv|
  - 5| PċċZ ċeġfb Z`ċ Dc`ċġb mċvqZv ċ`vb|
  - 6| ċiPvjK ġivM ċbqšY)-Gi AvIZvaxb fġŪv KgKZv/KgPvix KZK mKj gġjgġġi ċnmċ msiġġY I ZĠċeavb|
  - 7| Dbqb evġRġUi AvIZvaxb ċeġfb Kvġġġi ċiKíbv MġY I ev`evqġb mċvqZv ċ`vb|
  - 8| D×Zb KZcġ KZK AċcZ Ab`vb` `ċqZ ċvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (Gg GŪ wciWim), ṽṽ Awa`Bi**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t gʔʔjiqv Ges cʔvivmviUK ʔivM mgʔni wʔqšb I wʔgj Kvʔmʔg Dc-cwiPvjK (Gg GŪ wciWim)-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revew`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔšqb), mvʔn` Awa`Bi, XvKv

2) Kvʔwbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔšqb) I Dcʔ cwiPvjK (Gg GŪ wciWim)

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t BfʔvjʔqUi, wmwʔi KxU ZĒe`, KxU-ZĒe`, cavb mnKvix, DʔPgvb mnKvix, Awdm mnKvix, Wvdm gʔvb, Gg.Gj.Gm.Gm I Abʔvb` KgKZv / KgPvix|

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK

gj `wqZ t 1| Gg GŪ wciWim Kvʔmʔgi ckvmibK KvR mō fvʔe cwiPvjbvq cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔqšY)-ʔK mnʔhvMxZv Kiv Ges D<sup>3</sup> kvLvI KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i KvR Z`viKx Kiv |

2| cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔšqb)-Gi wʔʔ`k mʔg `vʔwiK Abʔvb` KvR Kiv|

3| Dbqb Kvʔmʔgi AvIZvq gʔʔjiqv wʔqšʔYi `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

4| mKj ciRwe ʔivʔMi Z\_` msiʔY|

5| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Abʔvb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (wm Gg Avi Gj), <sup>~v</sup> Awa`βi**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t wm.Gg.Avi.Gj Ges gvBʔμvʔ<sup>~v</sup>c tgbBʔUb<sup>~v</sup>Y Kvhμg cwiPvjbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Reve<sup>~v</sup>wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wbšqb)

2) Kvh<sup>~v</sup>bevʔni tʔʔİ

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wbšqb) I DcĐcwiPvjK (Gg GŨ wciWwm)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t AcwiUK<sup>~v</sup>j tgbBʔUb<sup>~v</sup>Y Awdmvi, AcwiUK<sup>~v</sup>j BŸʔc±i, Pxd tUKwibkqv, wmbqi tUKwibkqv, Pxd tgvWʔKj tUKʔbvjwRó (j<sup>~v</sup>e) I tgvWʔKj tUKʔbvjwRó, j<sup>~v</sup>e GʔUbʔW>U BZ<sup>~v</sup> |

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (Gg GŨ wciWwm)/mnKvix cwiPvjK (wmWwm) Gʔmmʔg>UĐ1, Gʔmmʔg>UĐ2|

- gj `wqZ t
- 1| wefb tRjv/ DcʔRjv/nvmcVjv/mvʔn<sup>~v</sup> cwiZôv t<sub>~</sub>ʔK AvMZ gvʔjwiqv i<sup>3</sup> KvP cbt cixʔv I Z<sup>~v</sup>viwK|
  - 2| wefb tRjv/ DcʔRjv I tgvWʔKj KʔjR nvmcVjv nʔZ Pvn<sup>~v</sup>vKZ bZb AbexʔY hš mieivn/ hšvsk mieivn Ges gvBʔμvʔ<sup>~v</sup>c cʔqvRbxh tgingZ Kvhμʔgi e<sup>~v</sup>eʔwcbvq mnvqZv `vb|
  - 3| wefb tRjv/ DcʔRjv m<sup>~v</sup> cwiZôv KgiZ/ wbtqvMKZ tgvWʔKj tUKʔbvjwRó (j<sup>~v</sup>e)-ʔ`i wefb ciRxe tivM gvʔjwiqv i<sup>3</sup> KvP cixʔv I gvBʔμvʔ<sup>~v</sup>c Dci cwkʔY Kvhμʔgi e<sup>~v</sup>e<sup>~v</sup>wcbvq ZZveavb Kiv|
  - 4| ʔivM wbqšb I GZ<sup>~v</sup> mʔúwKZ AvMZ wefb tUwbs Kvhμʔg Ask MnY Kiv Ges msikó tʔʔİ Avʔivwcz `wqZ cvjb Kiv|
  - 5| PvnZ wefb wiʔcvU c<sup>~v</sup>ʔZ mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 6| Aat<sup>~v</sup>b KgPvixʔ`i KvʔRi ZZveavb Kiv|
  - 7| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab<sup>~v</sup>b<sup>~v</sup> `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t bKkvKvi (Gg GŨ ꞥcꞥWim), ṽṽṽ Aṽa`Ḃi**

cʔ`i DʔİK`

t gʔʔjʔiqv Ges cʔivmvBİUK ʔivM mgʔni ꞥbgj I ꞥbqšY Kvḥμʔg mnvqZv  
c`vb|

cꞥZôvİbK mṽúK -

K) ReveṽṽnZv -

1) ckvmİbK

t Dc-cꞥiPvjK (Gg GŨ ꞥcꞥWim), mṽṽṽṽṽ Aṽa`Ḃi

2) Kvḥṽṽbevʔni ʔꞥʔİ

t Dc-cꞥiPvjK (Gg GŨ ꞥcꞥWim) I mnKvix cꞥiPvjK (Gg GŨ ꞥcꞥWim)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msı́kó kvLvi KgiZ 4\_ʔkbxi KgPvix>`

QİU ꞥeKí

t Aı́dm mnKvix

gj `ꞥqZ t 1| mṽavİb BİÄṽṽbqvİis WBS GŨ ꞥWRvBb bKj Kiv|

2| msı́kó bꞥ\_ ʔiKW mōfvʔe msiꞥY Kiv|

3| ꞥelqꞥfṽĖK bꞥ\_ e'e`ṽcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

4| D×Zb KZcꞥꞥ KZK AꞥcZ Ab`vb` `ꞥqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mwbqi KxUZĖe`, Gg GŨ wciWm kvLv, v̄v̄ Awa`Bi**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t gʋʔjiqv, KvjRi, †W½, dvBʔjiqv mn Ab`vb` evnK ewnZ †iv†Mi evnK mg†ni Dci KxUZwĖĖK Rixc Kv†Ri cwiKíbv, ev̄evqb I ZĖeavqtb mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôwbK mǎúK -

K) Reven`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t cwiPvjK (†ivM wbqšb)

2) Kvhwbevn†ni †††††

t cwiPvjK (†ivM wbqšb), Dc-cwiPvjK(Gg GŨ wciWm) I mnKvix cwiPvjK (Gg GŨ wciWm)|

L) ZĖeavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t KxUZĖe`, wfvMxq KxUZĖe`, †Rjv KxUZĖe`, mnKvix KxUZĖe`, cab KxUKkjx I wvfb chv†qi KxUKkjx e`|

Qiu weKí

t KxUZĖe` / Gwc†Wig I jwRó

gj`wqZ t 1| gʋʔjiqv, KvjRi, dvBʔjiqv, †W½ Ges Ab`vb` ††††† ewnZ †ivM wbqšb cıvgk I mn†hwmZv c`vb Kiv|

2| RvZxq chv†qi KxUZwĖĖK cıvgk c`vb|

3| KxUZwĖĖK Kvhwexi ZĖeavb I gj`vqb Kiv|

4| KxUZwĖĖK Rixc I M†eIYv cYqb I ev̄evqtb mnvqZv c`vb|

5| KxUbk†Ki Kvhwizv wbi|cb I ciZ†e`b`wLj|

6| KxUcZ½ wbqšb Kgmpxi cYqb, gj`vqb I wbi`c†b cıvgk c`vb|

7| KxUZwĖĖK I Rb̄v̄v̄ Kgx†`i cıK†Y c`v†b mnvqZv`vb|

8| KxUcZ½i RxbPriZ I wbqš†Yi Dci M†eIYv cwiKíbv I msMVb Kiv|

9| KxUcZ½i Dci bZb KxUcZ½i Kvhwizv cıx†v wbi††v Kiv|

10| KxUcZ½ I AvbI½K Kvhw†gi Dci ciZ†e`b cYqb Kiv|

11| D×Zb KZc† KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t KxUZĖe`, Gg GŮ cWm kvLv, v̄ Aa`βi**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t gʋʔjiqv, KvjvRi, †W½, dvBʔjiqv mn Ab`vb` evnK ewnZ †ivʔMi evnK mgʔni Dci KxUZwĖK Rixc KvʔRi cwiKíbv, ev̄evqb I ZĖveavqtb mnvqZv c`vb|

cWZôvbK mǎúK -

K) Revew`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (†ivM w̄bqšY)

2) Kvhw̄bevʔni †††††

t cwiPvjK (†ivM w̄bqšY), DcĐ cwiPvjK (Gg GŮ cWm) I mnKvix cwiPvjK (Gg GŮ cWm)|

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t w̄efvMxq KxUZĖe`, †Rjv KxUZĖe`, mnKvix KxUZĖe`, cavb KxUKkjx I w̄efb chvʔqi KxUKkjx e`|

Qiu w̄eKí

t D×Zb KZc† KZK w̄bawiz|

gj`wqZ t 1| †ivM evnK I mǎve` evnK KxUcZ†½i Rxeb PwiZ w̄bYʔqi Rb` w̄eʔki KxUZĖ Mʔelbv̄gjk Kvhejxi cwiPvjbv Ges KxUcZ½ ewnZ I Ab`vb` evnK Øviv mspw̄gZ †ivM w̄bqšʔbi Rb` KxUbvkk I w̄efb Dcvq mgʔni cʔqvMw̄eā mǎʔÜ cıvgk`vb|

2| †ivMevnK mgʔni Dci KxUbvkkKi cwiZw̄qv̄i Mʔelbv̄gjk KvR , KxUcZ†½i Rxeb eĖš AvPiʔbi Dci Mʔelbv̄ gjK KvR Ges w̄bqšʔbi h\_vʔhvM` e`ēnv Mnʔbi cıvgk`vb Kiʔeb|

3| gkK w̄bqšY Kgmpxi gj`vqb I w̄bicb Kvhw̄ cwiPvjbv Ges gkK w̄bqšʔYi e`ēnv MnʔY cıvgk`vb|

4| KxUZĖ mspvš w̄efb Kvhejxi Dci mʔPZbKiY gjK (cbw̄`β) cwk†b cwiPvjbvq I Kgmpx cYqʔb w̄mwbqi KxUZĖe`†K m̄vnh` mnʔhwmZv Kiʔeb Ges KxUZĖ w̄elqK DcvʔĖi msKjb I w̄eʔkiY Kiʔeb|

5| †Rjv I DcĐ†Rjv chʔq KxUZĖ w̄elqK Kvhejx Ges KxUbvkk w̄QUvʔbv cwi`kb Kiʔeb|

6| w̄Zwb w̄efb KxUbvkkKi Dci w̄efb cRw̄Zi evnʔKi mnbkxjZv(mvmʔmcw̄w̄ejw̄U) I KxU bvkkKi Kvhw̄izv cıx†v Kiʔeb|

7| D×Zb KZc† KZK Aw̄cZ Ab`vb` w̄wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t cab j`ve+iUix tUKwbkqvb (j`ve), (Gg Gû cWm)**

c`i D`I`k`

t g`v+j`iqv Ges c`vivmvBtUK t`ivM mg`ni wbgj I wqšb Kvhtg  
j`ve+iUix w`lqK w`rfb KgKvû m`úv`b mnvqZv c`vb

cWZôwbK m`úK -

K) Revew`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t cwiPvjK (t`ivM wqšY)

2) Kvhwbev`ni t`t`Î

t cwiPvjK (t`ivM wqšb), Dc-cwiPvjK (Gg Gû cWm) Ges  
mnKvix cwiPvjK (Gg Gû cWm) I mnKvix cwiPvjK - wGgAviGj |

L) Z`E`vavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t t`gWtKj tUKt`bvj`Ró (j`ve)

QvU w`eKí

t t`gWtKj tUKt`bvj`Ró (j`ve) / D×Zb KZc` KZK w`bawiz |

gj `wqZ t 1| g`v+j`iqv, KvjvRi I tW½ I Ab`vb` ciwRex t`ivtMi cv`fvte gW chvq mv`f Kv`R w`b`q`wRZ  
\_vKv |

2| msikó w`efv`Mi i<sup>3</sup> KvP mg`ni gvb m`šZ cix`vq mnvqZv c`vb |

3| gvb m`šZ j`ve+iUix e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb |

4| msikó w`el`q PwvNz cWZ`e`b c`t`Z mnvqZv c`vb |

5| j`ve+iUixi hšcwZi h\_vh\_ msi`Y I w`bivc`Ev w`b`ðZ Kiv |

6| j`ve+iUixi e`env`ti i w`bg`t`E gvjvgvj I wiG`R`U msM`n mnvqZv c`vb |

7| mKj msµvgK t`ivtMi j`ve+iUix msµvš wi`cvU msi`Y |

8| D×Zb KZc` KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb |

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʔgWʔKj ʔUKʔbvjWRó (j`ve) Gg GŨ wciWwm**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t gʔʔjwiqv Ges cʔvivmviUK ʔivM mgʔni wʔqʔb Kvʔmʔg j`veʔiUiX wɛlqK  
wɛfb gvb mʔʔZ cixʔʔv mʔúv`b Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revev`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK (Gg GŨ wciWwm)

2) Kvʔwʔbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (Gg GŨ wciWwm), mnKvix cwiPvjK (wm Gg Avi Gj) I  
cavb j`veʔiUiX ʔUKwʔkqv|

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t j`veʔiUiX GʔvʔUʔU

QvU wɛKí

t ʔgWʔKj ʔUKʔbvjWRó(j`ve)

gj`wqZ t 1| wɛfb ʔRjv/ DcʔRjv nʔZ abvZK /FbvZK i ʔDKvP ,wj cʔt cixʔʔv Kʔi ʔ`Lv I wiʔcvU c`vb|

2| j`veʔiUiXʔZ wʔʔ`kZ Ab`vb` cixʔʔv gvb mʔʔZ fvʔe mʔúv`b Kiv I wiʔcvU c`vb|

3| j`veʔiUiXʔZ iʔʔZ wɛfb hʔcwiZi msiʔʔY I wʔivcĖv weavb Kiv|

4| msiKó wɛfvʔMi wɛfb PwinZ cwiZʔe`b c`Z Kiv|

5| D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK c`Ė Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t GþUv tUKbvkqyb (Gg Gû cWm)**

c`i DþĪk

t g`þjwiqv Ges c`vivmvBvUK tivM mgþni wbgj I wqšþY gvV chvþqi  
Kvhµtg `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

cWZôvbK mæúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK (Gg Gû cWm)

2) Kvh`wbevþni tþþĪ

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (Gg Gû cWm) I mwbi KxUZĒe`

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t j`veþiUix G`vþUþŮU

QvU weKí

t GþUv tUKbvkqyb (Gg Gû cWm)

gj `wqZ t 1| g`þjwiqv, KvjvRi I tW½ Ges Ab`vb` ciwRex tivþMi c`fvþe gvV chvq mvþf KvþR wþqvRZ  
\_vKv|

2| mvþf djvdþji cWZþe`b c`Z ceK D×Zb KZcþ¶i wBKU `wLj Kiv|

3| D×Zb KZcþ¶ KZK c`Ē Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t j`ve+iUix G#Ub#W#U (Gg G#U #ciW#m)**

c`i D#I`k`

t g`v#j#iqv Ges c`vivmvB#UK #ivM mg#ni #bqšb Kv#μtg mnKvix #nmv#e  
`#qZ cvjb Kiv|

c#Z#bK m#úK -

K) Reve`#nZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t mnKvix c#iPvjK (Gg G#U #ciW#m)

2) Kv#`#bev#ni #`#`#`

t #g#W#Kj #UK#bvj#Ró

L) Z#E#avq#v#x#b KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t --

Q#U #eKí

t j`ve+iUix G#U#W#U / Gg.Gj.Gm.Gm|

gj `#qZ t 1| #Rgm# óK m#jDkv#%Zix, i<sup>3</sup>DKvP #ó#bs Ges `v#ixK hveZxq Kv#R mn#h#MZv Kiv|

2| j`ve-Gi mv#eK c#i`#i c#i"QbZv #b#đ#Z mn#qZv c`vb|

3| j`ve-Gi mv#eK #bivc#E# #eav#b mn#qZv c`vb|

4| D#Zb KZc# KZK c`E Ab`vb` `#qZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t ciiPvjK (tiM wqšY)**

c`i Dİk

t RbMŸi tiM wbgj I cZivŸai wqšŸi jŸŸ wfb Kvµgi  
ciiKíbv MnY, evēeqb, gjvqb I mgbq mvab|

cwZôwbK mǎúK -

K) ReveŸwnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnŸciiPvjK

2) KvhwbevnŸi ŸŸŸŸ

t gnŸciiPvjK I AŸZŸi<sup>3</sup> gnŸciiPvjK

L) ZĖeavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t DcŸciiPvjK (wŸWŸm), DcŸ ciiPvjK (GgGŸcŸWŸm)

QŸU ŸeKí

t ciiPvjK (ŸcGBPŸm)A\_ev D×Zb KZcŸŸ KZK wbaŸiZ|

gj vqZ t 1| ŸŸki msµvgK, AmsµvgK I Abvb evnK evnZ tiM mgŸni wbgj, wqšŸ I cZivŸai Rb  
mvieK vqZ cvjb|

2| mKj cKvi ŸŸM eēvcvbi tdkvj cŸqU wnmŸe vqZ cvjb |

3| Dbqb evŸRŸUŸi AvIZvaxb wfb Kvµgi ciiKíbv cYqb, wbaŸiZ mgŸq evēeqb, gjvqb I  
cŸqvRbxq cŸŸŸc MnY| |

4| Ÿek BŸgv, n¾ hvŸŸŸi mvŸ tmev ŸelqK Kvµg MnY I evēeqb I msŸkó KZcŸŸi mŸnZ  
mgšq mvab|

5| Dbqb Kvµgi AvŸ\_K eēvcvbi vqZ cvjb|

6| wqšŸYvaxb KgKZv I KgPvixŸŸi Kvµg ZĖeavqb, cŸiexŸŸY I evēeqŸb eēv MnY|

7| tiM wqšŸ kvLvŸi mvieK ckvmibK vqZ cvjb |

8| Abvb ckvmibK Kvhw mǎúŸŸb gnŸciiPvjK/ AŸZŸi<sup>3</sup> gnŸciiPvjK gŸnvŸqŸK mnvqZv  
cvb|

9| tiM wqšŸ Kvµg RŸoZ ŸeŸa miKvix, ŸemiKvix I vZv msv mgŸni mŸnZ mgšq mvab|

10| D×Zb KZcŸŸ KZK AŸcZ Abvb vqZ cvjb|

t DcĐcwiPvjK (wmwWwm), mv̄ Awa`βi

c`i Dïk"

t BgviiRs GÜ iüBgviiRs tiv†Mi cüZ†iva Ges übqšY mn Emergency  
Preparedness and Response (EPR) I Ab"vb" tiv†Mi übqš†b Gi  
mwieK Khµg cüiPv jbvq mnvqZv c"vb|

cviZôvibK mαúK -

K) Review -

1)  $ck_{vmwbK}$

t c<sub>w</sub>iP<sub>v</sub>jK (wWwm)

2) Kvh<sup>h</sup>wbev<sup>h</sup>ni †¶†î

t c<sub>w</sub>iP<sub>v</sub>jK (wWwm)

L)  $Z\ddot{e}v\epsilon vq\beta v\alpha x\beta$   $KgKZv$  /  $KgPviX$

t mnKviX cwiPvjK (wWwm / wmwWwm / `‡hvM)

QwU weK í

t DcDcwiPvjK (GgGû wcWwm) ev cwiPvjK (Wwm) KZK wbaWiZ KgKZv

gj`vqZ t 1| msμvgK †ivM ‖bqšY | c‖ZKv‡ii Kvμg mō fvte c‖iPvjbvq c‖iPvjK g‡nv`q‡K mnvqZv  
Kiv|

2 | AÁvZ †ivM mn Abvb" †iv†Mi Out Break Investigation Gi Kvhµg cwiPvjbvq mnvgZv Kiv |

3| Dc-cwPvjK wnmvte Gwfqvb BbdqÄv mn Abvb" BgviRs Ges wiDBgviRs, WwRR, BwcAvi  
mn Abvb" hveZxq Kvhuq`wqZ cvjb |

4| msμvgK †ivM cWZ†iva K†í gvV chv†g Kvhμg ev<sup>-</sup>evg†b Z`viK Kiv|

5|  $w \ell q w f \ddot{E} K b w \quad e^+ e^- \nu c b \nu$  |

6| Dbqb e†R†Ui AvIZvxb wewfb Kvhu†gi cwiKíbv MnY | e<sup>-</sup>evq†b mnvgZv |

7| ewwZ wefb Z " Dc<sup>-</sup>vc†b mnvgZv Kiv|

8| wmwWwm kvLv i ckvmwbK `wqZ cvjb|

9| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A#cZ Ab"vb" `wqZ cv|b|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔqšY)**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t BgviRs GŪ wiDBgviRs I msµvgK ʔivMi cwiZʔiva I wʔqšY Kvµtg  
mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔqšY)

2) Kv`wbevʔni ʔʔʔİ

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔqšY) I DcDcwiPvjK(wmWm)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t GwcʔWwgI jwRó I Ab`vb` KgKZv / KgPvix|

QwU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK

gj`wqZ t 1| BgviRs GŪ wiDBgviRs I msµvgK ʔivM mgʔni wʔqšY cwiZʔivʔai Rb` Z`viKx Kvµg  
mʔúv`ʔb mnvqZv Kiv |

2| AÁvZ mn msµvgK ʔivM mgʔni Out Break Investigation Gi Kvµg Mnʔb mnvqZv Kiv |

3| mnKvix cwiPvjK wmvʔe BgviRs I wiDBgviRs ʔivM mgʔni e`e`vcbv mn hveZxq Kvµg  
mʔúv`ʔb mnvqZv Kiv |

4| BgviRs I wiDBgviRs ʔivM mgʔni wefb cikʔʔYi e`e`vcbv I cwiPvjbvq mnvqZv |

5| ʔivM wʔqšY kvLvi msıKó KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i Kvhmgn Z`viKx I cwiPvjbvq mnvqZv Kiv |

6| wmgGgmW nʔZ Pwv`v gwıdK Jla cʔİi msMn I mieivn Kiv |

7| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (wmWwm)**

c`i D`Ik`

t BgviRs I wi-B-BgviRs tivM ciZ`iva, ciZKvi I w`bqšY Kvµtg  
mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (tivM w`bqšY)

2) Kv`wbevni t`t`Î

t cwiPvjK (tivM w`bqšY) I DcĐciPvjK(wmWwm)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Bf`vj`qUi(wmWwm) I Ab`vb` KgPvix>`|

QIU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK

- gj `wqZ t 1| msµvgK tiv`Mi we`vi I Ab`vb` tivM w`bqšY I ciZKvi e`e`vq cwiPvjK(tivM w`bqšY) I  
DcĐciPvjK(wmWwm) tK mveK mnvqZv c`vb Ges Zvrv`i ci`gk tgvZ`eK `wqZ cvjb|
- 2| bZb i`c A`efZ wefb AÁvZ tivM mn we`g`vb Ab`b` msµvgK tivM mg`ni c`qvRbxq Out  
Break Investigation cwiPvjbvq Ask MnY/mnvqZv c`vb|
- 3| msµvgK tivM mn Ab`vb` tivM ciZ`iva/ ciZKv`i i minZ msikó Kgxt`i avhKZ cik`Y Kgkvjv  
cwiPvjbvq Ask MnY/`wqZ cvjb|
- 4| K`Uvj i`g e`e`vcbvq `wqZ cvjb|
- 5| wek B`g`v I n¾ hvÎx`i i`v` tmev weIqK Kvµg MnY I ev`evqb|
- 6| tivM w`bqšY kvLv i Aat`b KgKZv I KgPvix`i Kvµg Z`viK I c`qvR`b mnvqZv c`vb|
- 7| D×Zb KZc`K KZK A`cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (`#hvM)**

c#`i D#İk

t tivM, cwiZ#iva I w bqšY K#í mv` w efv#Mi `#hvM msµvš Z` DcvĚ  
msMn I mieivn Ges `#hvM cwiwZ tgvKv#ejvq DaZb KZc¶K  
mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvwbK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t cwiPvjK (#ivM w bqšY)

2) Kvhwbevn#i t¶#î

t cwiPvjK (#ivM w bqšY) I DcĐcwiPvjK(wmwWm)

L) ZĚveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t K#Uvj i#g, `#hvM I AÁvZ tiv#Mi mwnZ msıkó mKj KgKZv I  
KgPvix|

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK

gj`wqZ t 1| msµvgK tivM, cwiZ#iva I w bqšYK#í mv` w efv#Mi `#hvM msµvš Z` DcvĚ msMn I mieivn  
Kiv Ges `#hvMvĚi cwiwZ tgvKv#ejvq D×Zb KZc¶K mnvqZv Kiv|

2| msµvgK tivM mg#ni w bqšY cwiZKv#i i Rb` Z`viKx Kvhwµg m#úv`v#b mnvqZv Kiv|

3| AÁvZ mn msµvgK tivM mg#ni Out Break Investigation Gi Kvhwµg Mn#Y mnvqZv Kiv|

4| tivM w bqšY kvLvi msıkó KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Kvhmgn Z`viKx I cwiPvjbvq mnvqZv Kiv|

5| `#hvM e`e`vcbv weI#q mwieK Kvhwµg MnY|

6| `#hvM cwiwZ#Z Ab`vb` w efv#Mi mv#\_ Kvhwµgi mgšq mvab|

7| K#Uvj i#g i mwieK Kvhwµgi`wqZ cvjb|

8| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb``wqZ cvjb|

## c#`i bvg

## t Bf`vj#qUi (wmWim)

c#`i D#Ik`

t BgviRs I wi-BgviRs tivM c#Z#iva I wqšY Kv#ug gj`vqb KgKZv  
wmvte `wqZ cvjb

c#Zôv#K m#úK -

K) Reve#`nZv -

1) ckvm#K

t c#iPvjK (#ivM wqšY)

2) Kv#wbev#ni t#t#

t c#iPvjK (#ivM wqšY) I Dc#c#iPvjK (wmWim) I mnKvix c#iPvjK  
(wmWim)

L) Z#veavqb#xb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ms#kó kvLvi KgPvix

Q#U #eKí

t B#c#WigIj#Ró (wmWim)

gj `wqZ t 1| wmWim Gi AvIZ#xb ms#vgK tivM wqš#Yi j#t c#Z#iva I c#ZKvi Kv#ug gj`vqb Kiv |

2| `#hvM ce c#Z, `#hvM Kvjxb I `#hvM D#i mg#q c#qvRbxq e#e#vcbvq mnvqZv |

3| AÁvZ #ivM mg#ni (Out Break Investigation) G mnvqZv |

4| gvV chv#qi #efb mv#`tme#`i B#cAvi #elqK Kv#ug ev#evq#b mnvqZv |

5| #ek B#`gv I n¾ hv#x#`i mv#`tmev Kv#ug c#iPvjbn I Z`vi#K mn n¾ K`v#ú #P#Krmv  
tK#`i m#eK e#e#vcbvq mnvqZv |

6| D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb# `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t GcʔWig I jRó**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔivM wʔqšY Kvʔµʔgi hveZxq `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

cwZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (ʔivM wʔqšY)

2) Kvʔ`wbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t cwiPvjK (wWim), DcʔcwiPvjK (wimwim) I mnKvix cwiPvjK (wWim)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msʔkó KgKZv /KgPvix

QvU weKí

t Bf`vjʔqUi (wimwim)

gj `wqZ t 1| Rbmgm`v mʔóKvix „i“ZcY ʔivM I NUbv mgʔni gv chvʔq msMwNZ Z\_ I DcvĖ msMn  
%eÁvibK weʔkiY I Zvi djvdj mgn msʔkó cwZôvb mgntK AewNZ Kiv I weifb cwZôvʔbi  
mwNZ thvMvʔhvM I mgšq mvab|

2| ʔ`ʔk gnvgvixi cv`fve nʔj tm weʔq cwZôvb/ wefvM Gi mvʔ\_ thvMvʔhvM I mgbq Kiv Ges Zv  
AbmÜvb Kʔi wʔqšʔYi Rb` cʔqvRbxq e`e`v MnY Kiv |

3| gv chvʔq ʔivMZwĖK weʔq e`vcK Abkxjb I chʔeʔʔʔYi gva`tg ʔivM, ʔivʔMi evnK mʔúKZ  
Z\_`w` mn weifb ʔivM mgʔni KvY D`NvUb Kiv Ges GB e`vcʔi weifb Rb mv` gjK  
cwZôvʔbi mvʔ\_ thvMvʔhvM Kiv Ges Zvi djvdj D×Zb KgKZvi wBKU ʔck Kiv|

4| ʔivMZĖ I ʔivM cwZʔiva weʔqi Dci Rbk<sup>3</sup> `ʔZv evovʔbvi DʔĪʔk` weifb cwkʔY cwiPvjbv  
Kiv Ges Zv gj`vqb Kiv|

5| Awab` KgKZv/KgPvixʔ`i Kvʔµg cwixʔb I ZZveavb Kiv|

6| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t gW#Kj Admvi (K#Uvj i"g)**

c`i D#I`k

t K#Uvj i"tg `#hVM tgvKvtejvq weifb Z\_`w` msMn, msiY I mieivn Kiv|

cWZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ciPvjK (tivM w bqšY)

2) Kv`wbev#ni t#t#t

t mnKvix ciPvjK I Dc#ciPvjK (wmWim)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t D"Pgvb mnKvix, mvU#vj#cKvi, Adm mnKvix Kvg#g`vYiK, tUvj#dvb Acv#iUi, I Gg.Gj.Gm.Gm

QIU weKí

t Gic#WigI j#Ró /Bf`vj#qUi wmWim

gj `wqZ t 1| K#Uvj i"tg Wqviqvj wWRR I cvKvZK `#hv#Mi Z\_`w` msMn, msiY I mieivn Kiv|

2| cvß Z\_`w` ciZte`b AvKv#i D×Zb KZcYtK Ae#Z Kiv |

3| cvKvZK `#hVM GjvKvi mv#\_ mveYwibK thvMv#hVM iYv Kiv Ges c#qvRbxq c`t#ci ciyvk t`Iqv |

4| `#hVM GjvKvi Pwn`v tgvZvteK D×Zb KZcYti gva`tg Jla I Ab`vb` Pwn`v ci#Yi eëv Kiv|

5| KgPvix#`i nwiRiv I QIU msμvš Kvhw` m#úv`b Kiv|

6| D×Zb KZcYt KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub> ZĖeavqK (WmWm)**

c`i Dĭk

t <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>fb aiYi <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>M <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>bqšYi Kvhμg mnvgZv c`vb|

cviZôvbK mĕúK -

K) Reven`nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (<sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>M <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>bqšY)

2) Kvh`bevnĭ <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>ĭĭ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (WmWm) I mnKvix cwiPvjK (WmWm)

L) ZĖeavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msikó KgPvix

QvU <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>ekí

t <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>mbqi GbĭUvgjRó

gj `vqZ t 1| WmWmi Aaxb hveZxq cwiZĭva gjK KgKvĭ <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>h <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>ch`vq ZĖeavb Kiv I KZcĭi <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>bĭk  
gZ KvR Kiv|

2| gv <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>chvqi <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>cwiZ <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>hvpvB Kĭ DaZb KZcĭK AewZ Kiv I <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>msi <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>Y Kiv|

3| D×Zb KZcĭ KZK c`Ė Ab`vb` <sup>-</sup><sub>v</sub>qZ cvjb|

**t mnKviX cwiPvjK (G†mm†g>U01 I 2)**

t g'v:jw'iqv | c'v'ivm'vBwUK t'ivM mg'ni wbgj | w bqšY Kv'μg Mn'Y  
mnvqZv Kiv |

t Dc ĐcwiPvjK (GgGŪwCw), cwiPvjK (‡ivM wbgŠY)

t mnK<sub>v</sub>i<sub>x</sub> c<sub>w</sub>iP<sub>v</sub>jK

6| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A#cZ Ab"vb" `v#qZ cvjb|

**cþ`i bvg**

**t Bf`vjþqUi (GgGûcWm)**

cþ`i DþÏk`

t g`vþjwiqv I c`vivmvBvUK þivM mgþni wbgj I w bqšY Kvhmþg ZËveavb  
mn gj`vqþb mnvqZv c`vb|

cWZôvwbK mþúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t cwiPvjK (þivM w bqšY)

2) Kvhwbevnþi þ`þþÏ

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (GgGûcWm), DcBcwPvjK (GgGûcWm), cwiPvjK  
(þivM w bqšY)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msikó KgPvix|

QvU weKí

t cavb mv` ZËveavqK/wmbqi KxUZËe`

gj`wqZ t 1| Gg Gû cWm i gvV chwþq Kvhmþg ZËveavqb I gj`vqb Kiv

2| cwiPvjK (þivM w bqšY)-Gi w bþ`kμþg `vßwiK Ab`vb` KvR Kiv|

3| wefb þRjv I DcþRjv mv` cWZôvþb KgiZ/wbþqvMKZ KgPvixþ`i g`vþjwiqv I c`vivmvBvUK  
þivM mgþni w bqšY Kvhwþg cwi`kb Kþi gj`vqb cWZþe`b D×Zb KZcþ`i w bKU þciY|

4| fel`Z KgcwiKíbv c`þZ mnvqZv c`vb|

5| msikó kvLvi weIq wfiËK b\_ e`vcbvi `wqZ cvjb|

6| D×Zb KZcþ` KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t mṽ` ZZveavqK**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t gṽṭjṽiqv I cṽivmṽBṽUK ṭivM mgṭni ṽbgj I ṽbqšY Kvḥμṭg mnṽqZṽ  
c`vb|

cṽZôṽbK mṽúK -

K) Reṽeṽ`ṽnZṽ -

1) ckṽmṽbK

t cṽiPṽjK (ṭivM ṽbqšY)

2) Kvḥ`ṽbevṭni ṭṭṭĪ

t DcḍcṽiPṽjK (GgGŪcṽWṽm), cṽiPṽjK (ṭivM ṽbqšY)

L) ZĒveavqbṽaxb KgKZṽ /  
KgPṽix

t mṽkó kvLṽi KgiZ 4\_ ṭkYxi KgPṽixe`

QṽU ṽeK í

t GbṭUṽṭgvjṽRó

gj `ṽqZ t 1| Aṽdṭmi cṽi`ṽi cṽi`QbZṽi KvṭR Z`ṽiṽK Kiv|

2| Lṽ`ṽ`e` mgṭni gṽb ṽbqšY Kiv|

3| n¾ K`ṽṽú I ṽek Bṭ`gṽi hṽeZṽq `ṽqZ cṽjb Kiv|

4| ṭfṭi ṽbqšY Kvḥμṭg mnṽqZṽ c`vb|

5| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab`ṽb` `ṽqZ cṽjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t cwiPvjK (GgweWwm)**

cʔ`i Dʔİk

t h<sup>2v</sup> I Kô †ivM †bqšʔY cwiKíbv cYqb, Kvhmug MnY I ev<sup>-</sup>evqb

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t gnvcwiPvjK <sup>-v</sup> Awa`βi

2) Kvhi`bevi†ni †††İ

t gnvcwiPvjK I Awi<sup>3</sup> gnvcwiPvjK

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPviX

t Dc cwiPvjK

QvU †eKí

t †Rô Dc cwiPvjK

gj`vqZ t 1| GgweWwm kvLvi Awdm cavb I †bqšYKviX KgKZv †††m†e mweK ØvqZ cvjb

2| †Uve I †jcmx †bqšY Kvhmug Gi Aiab †efb nvmcvZvj, †KibK I ms<sup>-</sup>vi Kvhmug ev<sup>-</sup>evqb  
†b†Z KiY|

3| Aaxb<sup>-</sup> KgKZv KgPviX†`i ckvmibK Kv†Ri cwiKíbv cYqb I ev<sup>-</sup>evqb|

4| †Uve I †jcmx †bqšY Kvhsug ev<sup>-</sup>evqb, cwi`kb, cwi††Y, gj`vqb I Z`viK KiY|

5| †Uve I †jcmx †bqšY Kvhsug ev<sup>-</sup>evq†b Avš††efvMxq mn†hvMxZv †b†Z KiY Ges AvšRvZK I  
†vbxq mnvqK ms<sup>-</sup>vi Kvhm†gi mgšq mvab, Z`viK I gj`vqb|

6| †Uve I †jcmx †bqšY Kvhsug Gi Z<sup>-</sup>†† msMn, msKjb I †††kiY ceK e†e<sup>-</sup>vcv Dbq†b  
c`††c MnY|

7| h<sup>2v</sup> I Kô †bqšY †elqK †††cvU msMn, ev†RU cYqb I Acv†ikb cvb c<sup>-</sup>Z KiY|

8| h<sup>2v</sup> I Kô †bqšY Kvhmug Gi Rb<sup>-</sup> c†qvRbxq Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb gjK cwiKíbv cYqb I ev<sup>-</sup>evqb|

9| †Uve I †jcmx †bqšY Kvhm†gi Rb<sup>-</sup> c†qvRbxq Jla I mʔú` msMn I mieivn KiY|

10| D×Zb KZc†† KZK AvcZ Ab`vb<sup>-</sup> `vqZ cvjb|

c`i D`Ik` t h<sup>2v</sup> I Kô tivM wqšY ciiKíbv cYqb, Kvμg MnY I ev<sup>-</sup>eqtb  
ciiPvjK (GgieWim) tK mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mǎúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK t ciiPvjK GgieWim

2) Kv`wbevni t` t` t ciiPvjK GgieWim

L) ZËeavqbvaxb KgKZv / t mnKvix ciiPvjK  
KgPvix

Qiu weKí t Ab` DcciiPvjK, AeZgvb tR`ô mnKvix ciiPvjK

gj`vqZ t 1| GgieWim kvLvi Awdm cavb I wqšYKvix KgKZv wntmte ØvqZ cvjtb ciiPvjK GgieWim-tK  
mnvqZv c`vb|

2| Uie I tjcmx wqšY Kvμg Gi Avab wefb nvmcvZvj, KibK I ms`vi Kvμg ev<sup>-</sup>eqtb  
ciiPvjK GgieWim-tK mnvqZv c`vb|

3| Avab` KgKZv KgPvix`i ckvmibK KvRi ciiKíbv cYqb I ev<sup>-</sup>eqtb ciiPvjK GgieWim tK  
mnvqZv c`vb|

4| Uie I tjcmx wqšY Kvμg ev<sup>-</sup>eqb, cii`kb, ciiweY, gj`vqb I Z`viK KiY ciiPvjK  
GgieWim tK mnvqZv c`vb|

5| Uie I tjcmx wqšY Kvμg ev<sup>-</sup>eqtb AvštefvMxq mnthvMxZv wvðZ KiY Ges AvšRvZK I  
vbxq mnvqK ms`vi Kvμg Gi mgšq mvab, Z`viK I gj`vqtb ciiPvjK GgieWim tK  
mnvqZv c`vb|

6| Uie I tjcmx wqšY Kvμg Gi Z`w` msMn, msKjb I wekIY ceK e`e`vcbv Dbqtb  
ciiPvjK GgieWim tK mnvqZv c`vb|

7| h<sup>2v</sup> I Kô wqšY weIQ wicvU msMn, evRU cYqb I Acv`ikb cvb c`Z KiY ciiPvjK  
GgieWim tK mnvqZv c`vb|

8| h<sup>2v</sup> I Kô wqšY Kvμg Gi Rb` c`qvRbxq Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb gjK ciiKíbv cYqb I ev<sup>-</sup>eqtb  
ciiPvjK GgieWim tK mnvqZv c`vb|

9| Uie I tjcmx wqšY Kvμtgi Rb` c`qvRbxq Jla I mǎú` msMn I mieivn KiY ciiPvjK  
GgieWim tK mnvqZv c`vb|

10| D×Zb KZcY KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` vqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (Uwem I ckmb)**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t h<sup>2v</sup> ʔivM ʔbqšY cwiKíbv cYqb, Kvµg MnY I ev<sup>-</sup>evqʔb  
Dc-cwiPvjK-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK GgweWim

2) Kvhi`bevnʔni ʔʔʔİ

t DccwiPvjK GgweWim Mb

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ckvmibK KgKZv, Awdm KgPvixMb

QıU ıeKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK ʔjcmx

gj `vıqZ t 1| GgweWim kvLvi ckvmibK I e<sup>-</sup>evcbvi `vıqZ cvjʔb cwiPvjK I DccwiPvjK-ʔK mnvqZv  
c`vb|

2| ivR<sup>-</sup> LvʔZi Aw\_K e<sup>-</sup>ve<sup>-</sup>cbvi `vıqZ cvjb|

3| h<sup>2v</sup> ʔbqšY Kvµg ev<sup>-</sup>evqʔb cwi`kb, cwiıeY, gj`vqb I Z`viW K vʔR cwiPvjK I Dc-  
cwiPvjK-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

4| h<sup>2v</sup> ʔbqšY Kvhiġ Gi Rb` cʔqvRbxq Rbkı<sup>3</sup> Dbqb gjK cwiKíbv cYqb I ev<sup>-</sup>ıevqʔb  
cwiPvjK I DccwiPvjK MbʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

5| Awab<sup>-</sup>ı KgPvixMʔbi `vıqZ cvjb ıelʔq cwiKíbv Mnʔb cwiPvjK I Dc-cwiPvjKMbʔK mnvqZv  
c`vb|

6| KgPvixʔ`i GımAıi c`vb|

7| KgPvixʔ`i ʔbgıĖK QıU gÄi Kiv|

8| D×Zb KZcY KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t mnKvix c#iPvjK (†jcmx)**

c#`i D†İK

t Kô †ivM †bqš†Y c#iKíbv cYqb, Kvµg MnY I e<sup>-</sup>evq†b  
Dc-c#iPvjK†K mnvqZv c`vb

c#ZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reve<sup>-</sup>wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t c#iPvjK Gg#eWim

2) Kvh<sup>-</sup>†bev†ni ††††

t c#iPvjK Gg#eWim I Dc-c#iPvjK

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Kô nvmcvZv†ji KgPvixMY

Q#U #eKí

t mnKvix c#iPvjK (#U#e#m I ckvmb)

gj `vqZ t 1| †jcmx nvmcvZv†j m#eK ckvmibK I e<sup>-</sup>ve<sup>-</sup>cbvq `vqZ cvjb |

2| †jcmx nvmcvZv†ji ivR<sup>-</sup> Lv†Zi A#\_K e<sup>-</sup>v<sup>-</sup>cbvi `vqZ cvjb|

3| f#Z †ivMxi c\_ I Avbm#½K e<sup>-</sup>ve<sup>-</sup>cbvi `vqZ cvjb |

4| Kô †ivM †bqšY Kvµg e<sup>-</sup>evq†b c#i`kb, c#i#e†Y, gj`vqb I Z`v#K Kv†R c#iPvjK I  
Dcc#iPvjK-†K mnvqZv c`vb|

5| Kô †bqšY Kvµg Gi Rb<sup>-</sup> c†qvRbxq Rbk<sup>3</sup> Dbqb gjK c#iKíbv cYqb I e<sup>-</sup>evq†b c#iPvjK  
I Dc-c#iPvjK-†K mnvqZv c`vb|

6| A#ab<sup>-</sup> KgPvixM†Yi `vqZ cvjb #el†q c#iKíbv Mn†Y c#iPvjK I Dc c#iPvjK†K mnvqZv  
c`vb|

7| †jcmx nvmcvZv†ji KgPvixM†Yi G#mAvi c`vb|

8| KgPvix M†Yi ^b#giËK Q#U c`vb|

9| DxZb KZc† KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t c#iPvjK (fvÔvi I mieivn)**

c#`i D#ÏK

t  $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi mn  $\overline{v}$  I c#ievi Kj`vY gšYvj#qi Aaxb mKj  $\overline{v}$  c#iZôv#bi Pwin`v #gvZv#eK Jla, hšcwZ, A#mevecÎ, Mvox/G`v#jY  $\mu$ q, msMn I mieivn #b#ðZ KiY|

c#iZôv#bK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t gnv-c#iPvjK ( $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi)

2) Kv#`#bev#ni t#t#Î

t gnv-c#iPvjK ( $\overline{v}$  A#a`Bi)

L) ZËveavq#vaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t c#iPvjK (fvÔvi I mieivn)-Gi Aaxb mKj KgKZv I KgPvix

Q#U #eKí

t Dc-c#iPvjK (#mGgGm#W)

gj `v#qZ t 1|  $\overline{v}$  t#mevi Rb` #P#Krmv miÄvg (GgGmAvi)  $\mu$ q msMn Ges h\_vh\_ , `vgRvZ I mieivn #b#ðZ KiY|

2| #K#`xq JlavMvi Ges mnKvix c#iPvjK (LvjmKiY), PÆMvg-Gi Kv#µg ZZveavb|

3| fvÔvi I mieivn e`e`vcbvi c#iZ#e`b cYqb, c#i`kb I `vj j `v#eR msi#t#Yi e`e`v Mn#Y Z`vi#K KiY|

4| #e#fb chv#qi nvmc#v#j tg#W#Kj hšcwZ tgivgZ I i#tYv#e#t#Y mnvqZv Kiv|

5| A#a`B#i i c#t# c`Ë #t#gZv e#j e`qgÄix c`v#bi KZc# I GKrb Avqb e`qb KgKZvi `v#qZ cvjb Kiv|

6| Aaxb` KgKZv#`i e#lK tMvcbxq c#iZ#e`bKvix / c#iZ`v#t#iKvix KgKZv #nmv#e `v#qZ cvjb|

7| #e#fb jvBb WvB#i#i M#Yi PwinZ gvjvgvj  $\mu$ q (Acv#ikb cvb Abhvqx) msMn I mieivn c`v#b mnvqZv c`vb|

8| tg#W#Kj miÄvg I hšcwZi gvb m#sZ bgbv c`#Z mnvqZv c`vb|

9| fvÔvi I mieivn e`e`vcbvi mv#\_ msi#ó Rbe#ji `t#Zv Dbq#b Kv#Kix e`e`v MnY #b#ðZ Kiv|

10| fvÔvi ms#vš #e#fb b#Zgvjv, #eia I tKškj cYq#b mnvqZv c`vb|

11| D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `v#qZ cvjb|



c#`i D#İk

t <sup>~v~</sup> Awa`Bimn <sup>~v~</sup> I c#ievi Kj`vY gšYvj#qi Aaxb mKj <sup>~v~</sup> c#Zôv#bi Pwn`v #gvZv#eK Jla, hšcwZ, AvmevecÎ, Mvox/G`v#jY msMn I we#`k nB#Z msMnKZ gvjvgvj e#`i n#Z LvjvmKiY #b#ðZ KiY Ges c#iPvjK (fvÛvi I mieivn)#K mnvqZv Kiv

c#Zôv#bK m#úK -

K) Reve#`vnZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t c#iPvjK (fvÛvi I mieivn)

2) Kv#v#bev#ni #q#İ

t c#iPvjK (fvÛvi I mieivn)

L) Z#veavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t Aaxb<sup>~</sup> mnKvix c#iPvjK/ mggv#bi KgKZv Ges KgPvix#`

Q#U #eKí

t Dc-c#iPvjK (#mGgGm#W)

gj `vqZ t 1| msMn I e#`i n#Z gvjvgvj LvjvmKiY m#úKxZ hveZxq Kv#μ#g c#iPvjK#K mn#h#MZv Kiv|

2| `icÎ-Gi ms#kó mKj Avbôv#bKZvmgn Z`vi#K #b#ðZ Kiv|

3| we#`k n#Z msMnKZ mKj gvjvgvj e#`i n#Z LvjvmKi#Yi mKj Kv#μg Z`vi#K Ges hv\_vh\_fv#e i #Yv#e #Y Ges ,`vg I cb`vMv#i i #bivc#v #b#ðZ Kiv|

4| Aaxb<sup>~</sup> mKj KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Kv#vejx ZZveavb I #b#ðZ KiY|

5| ms#kó kvLvi b#\_e`e`vcbvi `vqZ cvjb|

6| fvÛvi e`e`vcbvi m#eK Dbq#b Kgc#iKíbv MnY I ev`evq#b mnvqZv c`vb|

7| we#fb #g#W#Kj mi#v#g I hšcwZi gvb m#sZ bgbv c`#Z mnvqZv c`vb I #b#ðZ KiY|

8| D×Zb KZc# KZK A#cz Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

сѣ`і DѣĬk`

t ѣK>`xq JlavMvi mо́uKZ hveZxq ckvmibK Kvhmѣg Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)ѣK mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK mо́uK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)

2) Kvhi`bevfni ѣѣĬ

t cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn) I Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW)|

L) ZĚveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t Aaxb<sup>-</sup> msikó KgKZv Ges KgPvixе`|

QIU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg) / mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I weZiY)|

gj `wqZ t 1| ѣK>`xq JlavMvi mо́uKZ hveZxq ckvmibK Kvhmѣg e`e<sup>-</sup> MnY I Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)-ѣK mnvqZv Kiv|

2| ѣK>`xq JlavMvi feb I Gi msikó AeKvWѣgvi cwi<sup>-</sup>vi cwi"Qb ivLv Ges mweK wbivcĚv wbiđZ KiѣYi e`e<sup>-</sup> MnY Kiv|

3| Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)Gi mwnZ civgkμѣg wefb `vβiK Kvhi mо́uv`b Kiv|

4| wbi`ó mgqvѣš fvŮvi hvPvBKiy KvѣR Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW)-ѣK mnѣhwmZv Kiv|

5| Aaxb<sup>-</sup> msikó KgKZv I KgPvixѣ`i Kvhejx ZZveavb|

6| D×Zb KZcѣ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

cʔ`i Dʔİk

t ̄v̄ Awa`Bimn ̄v̄ I cwievi Kj`vY gšYvjʔqi Aaxb mKj ̄v̄  
ciZôvʔbi Pwin`v ʔgvZvʔeK Jla, hšcwZ, AvmevecÎ, Mvox/G`vʔjY  
msMn Gi hveZxq e`e`v MnʔY Dc-cwiPvjK (msMn I LvjvmKiY)-ʔK  
mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revei`vvnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (fvûvi I mieivn)

2) Kvhi`vbevʔni ʔʔʔİ

t cwiPvjK (fvûvi I mieivn), Dc-cwiPvjK (msMn I LvjvmKiY),  
Dc-cwiPvjK (wmGgGmW)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaxb` ʔW` Awdmvi/ mggvʔbi mKj KgKZv / KgPvix` |

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvûvi I weZiY)|

gj `vqZ t 1| msMn mʔúKZ hveZxq Kvhejx mʔúv`ʔb e`e`v MnY I Dc-cwiPvjK (msMn I LvjvmKiY) I  
cwiPvjK (fvûvi I mieivn)-ʔK mnʔhvMxZv Kiv|

2| `icÎ msikó mKj AvbôvibKZv mgn cwiZcvjb Kiv|

3| Aaxb` msikó KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i Kvhejx ZZveavb I vbiðZ KiY|

4| msikó kvLvi b\_ e`e`vcbvi `vqZ cvjb|

5| weifb ʔiKW msiʔY I PwinZ weifb Z\_ / cwiZʔe`b Dc`vcʔb mnvqZv c`vb|

6| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I weZiY)**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t fvŮvi I weZiY mǎúKZ Kvĥ mǎúv`Y KiʔY Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)-ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mǎúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)

2) Kvĥ`wbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)

L) ZĚveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t Aaxb<sup>-</sup> ʔW<sup>-</sup> Awdmvi/ ʔóvi Awdmvi/ wbicĚv Awdmvi/ mggvʔbi KgKZv / KgPvixe<sup>></sup>

QvU weKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (msMn) / mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)

gj `wqZ t 1| fvŮvi I weZiY mǎúKxZ hveZxq Kvĥ mǎúv`ʔb e'e<sup>-</sup> MnY Ges Dc-cwiPvjK (mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŮvi I mieivn)-ʔK mnvqZv KiY|

2| mKj msMnKZ hšcwiZ I gvjvgvj mgn h\_vh\_fvʔe I wbiwcĚv mnKvʔi , `vgRvʔZi e'e<sup>-</sup> KiY|

3| wbiw`ó mgqvʔš gR`KZ gvjvgvʔji gR` ʔiRóvi hvPvB-Gi e'e<sup>-</sup> MnY|

4| fvŮvʔi i mweK wbiwcĚv e'e<sup>-</sup> wbiwʔZ KiY|

5| mKj Pwin`vmgʔni e'e<sup>-</sup> MnY Ges eivĪKZ gvjvgvʔji mKj mieivn mgqgZ weZiY KiY|

6| Aaxb<sup>-</sup> KgKZv I KgPvixʔ`i Kvĥvejx ZZveavb Kiv I wbiwʔZ KiY|

7| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK - hšcwZ, fvŪvi I iṭYvteṭY (AvBGmGg)**

cṭ`i DṭĪk

t mKj hšcwZ I ṭgṭḱbi ,`vgRvZ KiY, ṽcb, ṭgivgZ I iṭbvteṭY KvṭRi e'eṽ MnY Dc-cwiPvjK (ṽmGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvŪvi I mieivn)-ṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mṁúK -

K) Reven`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Dc-cwiPvjK (ṽmGgGmW) cwiPvjK I (fvŪvi I mieivn)

2) Kvḥ`ibevṭni ṭṭṭĪ

t Dc-cwiPvjK (ṽmGgGmW) cwiPvjK I (fvŪvi I mieivn)

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaxb`ṭW` Awdmvi/ mggvṭbi mKj KgKZv / KgPvix`

QṽU ṽeKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvŪvi I ṽeZiY)

gj `vqZ t 1| mKj hšcwZ I ṭgṭḱbi ,`vgRvZ KiY, ṽcb, ṭgivgZ I iṭbvteṭYi e'eṽ MnY Ges Dc-cwiPvjK (ṽmGgGmW) I I cwiPvjK (fvŪvi I mieivn)-ṭK mnvqZv Kiv|

2| mKj hšcwZ ṽcb, ṭgivgZ I iṭYvteṭY KvṭRi h\_vh\_ Z`viṽK ṽbiḱZ KiY|

3| AZ`vavbK I DbZgvṭbi hšcwZ ZvṽjKvf<sup>3</sup>KiY I `ṽjj `ṽteR msiṭṭYi KvḥKix e'eṽ MnY|

4| KṭŪṭgkb KiYt, AcṭqvRbxq ṽRṽbṭcĪ ṽZb gvm Aši Aši KbṭWg KiṭYi e'eṽ MnY (Rvbqvix/Gicj/RjvB/Aṭṭei)|

5| msiṭkó KgKZv I KgPvixṭ`i Kvḥvejx ZZveavb I ṽbiḱZ KiY|

6| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cə`i bvg**

**t mnKvix cwiPvjK (LvjmKiY), PÆMvg**

cə`i Dəİk`

t ̄v̄ Awa`Bimn ̄v̄ I cwiPvjK Kj`Y gšYvjqi Aaxb mKj ̄v̄  
ciZôvbi Pwin`v †gvZv†eK Jla, hšcwZ, AvmevecÎ, Mvox/G`v†jY  
†e`k n†Z msMnKZ gvjgvj e`i n†Z LvjmKiY, AvÂjK cY`vMvi  
n†Z †eZi†Yi e`v Mn†Y Dc-cwiPvjK (msMn I LvjmKiY)/Dc-  
cwiPvjK (†mGgGmW)-†K mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvbiK mœúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t cwiPvjK I (fvûvi I mieivn)

2) Kvh`wbev†ni †††

t Dc-cwiPvjK (msMn I LvjmKiY)/ Dc-cwiPvjK (†mGgGmW)/ cwiPvjK  
I (fvûvi I mieivn)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaxb`†W` Awdmvi/ mggv†bi mKj KgKZv / KgPvixe`

QIU †eKí

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvûvi I †eZiY)

gj `wqZ t 1| PÆMvg e`i n†Z msMnKZ gvjgvj LvjmKiY mœúKZ hveZxq Kvhejx mœúv`†bi e`v MnY  
Ges Dc-cwiPvjK (msMn I LvjmKiY)/Dc-cwiPvjK (†mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvûvi I  
mieivn)-†K mn†hvmZv Kiv|

2| LvjmKiY hveZxq gvjgvj†i †mW f`vU c`v†bi `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

3| mg` I †egvb c†\_ msMnKZ mKj gvjgvj LvjmKiY GKRb LvjmKiY KgKZv †nmv†e `wqZ  
cvjb I mKj gvjgvj †vbxq cY`vMv†i MnY I †eZiY (†K`xq JlavMvi I jvBb Wb†i†i†i  
Pwin`v †gvZv†eK †efb cwiZôv†b)|

4| †vbxq cY`vMv†i †bivc†` gvjgvj msi†Y I Z`vi†K †b†Z KiY|

5| Aaxb` KgKZv I KgPvix†`i Kvhejx ZZveavb I †b†Z KiY|

6| D×Zb KZc† KZK A†cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|





**c#`i bvg**

**t fvÔvi KgKZv (mGgGmW)**

c#`i D#Ïk`

t #K>`xq JlavMvi Gi fvšv#i gvjvgvj MnY, msi¶Y, mieiv#ni eë¯v MnY  
I wbwðZ Ki#Y mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvÔvi I weZiY), Dc-cwiPvjK  
(mGgGmW) I cwiPvjK (fvÔvi I mieivn)-tK mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvÔvi I weZiY)

2) Kvhwbeivni t¶#Î

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvÔvi I weZiY),

L) ZËveavqbraxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aaxb¯ mKj KgPvix>`

QvU weK í

t wbiwcËv KgKZv

gj`wqZ t 1| D×Zb fvÔvi i¶K, fvÔvi i¶K Gesc`vKvi t jwvvi I fvÔvi mskó KgPvix#`i KvR Z`viwK  
Kiv|

2| msMnKZ gvjvgvj weZi#Y mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvIwet)-tK mn#hwMZv Kiv|

3| Aaxb#`i wbt`kbv c`vb, Kvhejxi Z`viwKKiY I cwiZ#e`b`wLj|

4| wefb tiKW I Z\_` msi¶Y Kiv mn wbiwcËvi Kv#R mnvqZv c`vb|

5| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t wɪvcĚv KgKZv (wɪGgGmW)**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔK>`xq JlavMvi Gi mwēK wɪvcĚv wɪbŵðZ KiʔYi eē`v MnY I Dc-  
ciɪPvjK (wɪGgGmW) I ciɪPvjK (fvŪvi I mieivn)-ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

cwZôvɪbK mɔúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmɪbK

t mnKvix ciɪPvjK (ckvmb / fvŪvi I weZiY)|

2) Kvhwɪbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t mnKvix ciɪPvjK (ckvmb), mnKvix ciɪPvjK (mtIwet), mnKvix  
ciɪPvjK (AvBGmGg)|

L) ZĚveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t wɪvcĚv kvLvi Aaxb` Kgiz mKj KgPvixē`|

QŪU weKí

t fvŪvi KgKZv

gj `wqZ t 1| Awdm Ges ,`vʔgi mwēK wɪvcĚv Z`viwK I wɪvcĚv wɪbŵðZ Kiv|

2| wɪvcĚv cniʔ`i chwqμwgK `wqZ cvjʔbi mgq-ZvɪjKv cYqb|

3| nvmcvZvj ciZɪbɪa Ges Ab`vb` ciɪ`kKʔ`i cvk h\_vh\_fvʔe ciɪʔv KiY|

4| `v` Awa`βʔii wefb `vʔb eɪnMgʔbi wɪbawiz wɪPɪKrmv miÄvgw` ciɪʔv KiY|

5| ciɪ`kK, `v` ciZôvʔbi ciZɪbɪa I mKj KgPvixʔ`i `nK Zjvmx wɪbŵðZ KiY|

6| Aaxb` KgPvixʔ`i Kvhwex Z`viwK KiY I ciZʔe`b `vLj|

7| D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c` i bvg**

**t UKbkqvb tMW-1**

c` i D`K

t K`xq JlavMv`i i hveZxq givgZ KvR, c`bi c`u mPj iLv Ges Bnvi ms`kó Kvhejx m`b I Z`viK Kiv|

c`ZôvbK m`K -

K) Reve`nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix c`iPvjK (AvBGmGg)

2) Kv`bevn`i t`t`

t Pxd tUKbkqvb I mnKvix c`iPvjK (AvBGmGg)

L) Z`eavqbraxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t UKbkqvb tMW-2, B`jKv`kqvb, w`g`x, t`gKvbK, Kv w`g`x, c`vKv-  
t`jWvi |

QvU `eK í

t UKbkqvb tMW-2

gj `wqZ t 1| givgZ KvR, c`bi c`u mPj iLv Ges Bnvi ms`kó Kvhejx m`b I Z`viK Kiv|

2| mg`^e`ZK KvR thgb tRbv`iUi, tKv` tPBb i`Yv`e`Y BZ`w` Kvhejx m`b|

3| vb`ó mgqv`š hšc`Zi nvj bvMv` Ae`v Rixc I c`Z`e`b``wLj Kiv|

4| Aaxb` KgPvix``i Kvhejx Z`viK KiY I c`Z`e`b``wLj |

5| D`xZb KZc` KZK Av`cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t LvjvmKiY KgKZv, PÆMvg**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t mg` cʔ\_ Avg`vbKZ hveZxq gvjvgvj e`i nʔZ Lvjvm KiʔY mnKvix  
cwiPvjK (LvjvmKiY)†K mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mæúK -

K) Revev`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (LvjvmKiY)

2) Kvhi`bevtñi †¶¶Ī

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (LvjvmKiY), PÆMvg

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t D`Pgvb mnKvix, wmbqi fvŪvi i¶¶K, fvŪvi mnKvix, B`U, c`vKvi-†jwvi

QvU v̄eKí

t LvjvmKiY KgKZv /Pxd †UKvibkqvb

gj `wqZ t 1| Avg`vbKZ gvjvgvj e`i nʔZ Lvjvm KiʔYi hveZxq e`ē`v MnY|

2| LvjvmKZ gvjvgvj h\_vh\_ fvʔe AvĀwĵK cb`vMvʔi msi¶¶Yi e`ē`v MnY|

3| vbv`ó mgqvʔš fvŪvʔi i¶¶Z gvjvgvj Rv̄ic I cwiZʔe`b `wLj Kiv|

4| Aaxb` KgPvixʔ`i Kv†Ri vbʔ`kbv c`vb, Kv†Ri Z`viwK I cwiZʔe`b `wLj|

5| D×Zb KZc¶¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg****t DaʔZb fvŬvi i ʔK**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔK`xq JlavMvi Gi fvŬvi e'e`vcbv cwiPvjbv Kvʔh fvŬvi KgKZvʔK  
mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revev`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvŬvi I weZiY / AvB.Gm.Gg)

2) Kvhi`bevt`ni ʔʔʔĪ

t fvŬvi KgKZv, mnKvix cwiPvjK (ckvmb), mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvŬvi I  
weZiY), mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t fvŬvi i ʔK, mnKvix fvŬvi i ʔK, c`vKvi ʔjvWvi

QvU weKí

t fvŬvi i ʔK, D`Pgvb mnKvix, fvŬvi mnKvix

gj `wqZ t 1| ʔóvi Avdmvi KZK c`Ė mKj `vq `wqZ cwiZcvjb Ges fvŬvi i ʔK I c`vKvi-ʔjvWviʔ`i  
Kvhvejx Z`viwK Kiv|

2| AvštMgb I evnMgʔbi `wj j `vʔeR mivKfvʔe msi ʔʔY wbiðZ Kiv Ges Z`viwK Kiv|

3| mKj fvŬvi i ʔKʔ`i Kvhvejx Z`viwK Kiv, fvŬvi I i ʔʔYvʔe ʔʔY kvLv msiwó Kvhvejx mivKfvʔe  
mʔúv`b Kiv|

4| D×Zb KZc ʔʔ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t fvŬvi i¶K, PÆMvg**

c#`i D#Ĭk`

t ¶P¶Krmv I ^kj` ¶P¶Krmv miÄvgw` fvŬv#i i¶Yv#e¶#Yi `wqZ cvjb I  
mnKvix cwiPvjK (LvjmKiY), PÆMvg / mnKvix cwiPvjK (mtl#et)/  
mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)-tK mnvqZv Kiv|

cwiZŌvibK m#úK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (LvjmKiY), PÆMvg

2) Kvh`wbev#ni t¶#Ĭ

t LvjmKiY KgKZv / mnKvix cwiPvjK (LvjmKiY), PÆMvg

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t fvŬvi mnKvix|

Q¶U ¶eKí

t fvŬvi mnKvix|

gj `wqZ t 1| LvjmKiY kvLvi fvicvß wnmv#e ¶e#`k t\_#K AvMZ gvjvgvj LvjmKi#Y I wmwW f`vU BZ`w`i  
msµvš b\_ I `wj j `v#eR i¶Yv#e¶#Y Kiv|

2| gvjvgvj fvŬv#i MnY I ¶eZi#Y mviEK `wqZ cvjb|

3| Aaxb`#`i KvR Z`viwK, gR` I ¶eZiY kvLvi gR` `wj j h\_vh\_fv#e msi¶Y|

4| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṡ`i bvg**

**t dvgvwmó (wmGgGmW)**

cṡ`i Dṡİk`

t ṡPıKrmv I `kj` ṡPıKrmv miÄvgv` mǎúKZ hveZxq Kvhvejx mǎúv`ṡb  
ṡW` AıdmviṡK mrvqZv Kiv|

cviZôvıbK mǎúK -

K) Reveı`vnZv -

1) ckvmıbK

t mnKvıx cviPvjK (ISM)/ mnKvıx cviPvjK (fvÔvi I veZiY)

2) Kvh`ıbevṡni ṡṡİṡİ

t ṡW` Aıdmvi, mnKvıx cviPvjK (ckvmb)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvıx

t fvÔvi mnKvıx, GgGjGmGm, c`vKvi ṡjvWvi

QıU veKı

t fvÔvi iṡK, D`Pgıv mnKvıx

gj `vıqZ t 1| fvÔvi iṡK ṡnmvṡe `vıqZ cvjb Kiv|

2| LıZqıv msiṡK ṡnmvṡe KıR Kiv|

3| ṡbṡ`kbv Abmvṡi mKj cKvi Aıdm cÎ c`Z KiY bı\_ msiṡY|

4| D×Zb KZcṡ KZK Aıcz Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t #UK#b#kqvb #MW-2**

c#`i D#I#k`

t #K>`xq JlavM#i i hveZxq #g#vgZ KvR, c#bi c#ú Ges B#vi m#kó Kv#vejx Z`v#K Ges mPj i#Lv|

c#Zô#bK m#úK -

K) Reve#`#nZv -

1) ck#m#bK

t mnK#ix c#iP#jK (ISM)

2) Kv#`#bev#ni #`#`#

t P#d #UK#b#kqvb, #UK#b#kqvb #MW-1, mnK#ix c#iP#jK (AvBGmGg)

L) Z#veavq#vaxb KgKZv / KgP#ix

t #gK#bK, B#jK#U#kqvb, #g`x, c`vKvi, #jvW#i

Q#U #eKí

t #UK#b#kqvb #MW-1, #gK#bK

gj `#qZ t 1| #K>`xq Z#cvbKj, m#e-#ókb, A#M #bevck hšc#Z, c#ú n#DR, #Rb#iUi Ges #e`#ZK hšc#Z i #Y#e#b #b#ðZ Kiv|

2| #g#vgZ m#μ#š b#\_ m#i #Y, hšc#Zi #`#U #P#ýZKiY I Z#nv mg#av#bi e`e`v #b#ðZ Kiv|

3| mg`#e`#ZK KvR #hgb - #Rb#iUi, #Kv` #PBb i #Y#e#b BZ`#` Kv#vejx m#ú#`b|

4| D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`#b` `#qZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t fvÔvi mnKvix (wmGgGmW)**

c#`i D#Ïk`

t fvÔvi kvLvi msi¶Y fvÔvi i¶Ki fvgKv cvjb / c`vqbKZ kvLvq  
mweK Kv#R mnvqZv Kiv|

cwZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (fvÔvi I weZiY) / mnKvix cwiPvjK (mtllet)

2) Kv#`wbev#ni ¶¶#Î

t fvÔvi KgKZv

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgPvix

t GgGjGmGm, c`vKvi ¶jwvvi

QvU weKí

t Avdm mnKvix-Kvg- g`v¶wiK, tóvi mnKvix

gj `wqZ t 1| D×Zb KZc¶¶i ¶`Iqv mKj cKvi b\_ w#úbKi#Y `wqZ cvjb I fvÔvi i¶K#K mnvqZv Kiv|

2| w#`kbv Abmv#i mKj cKvi Avdm cÎ c`Z Kiv|

3| KZc¶¶i w#`kZ mKj cKvi b\_ msi¶Y I c#qvR#b Dc`vcb|

4| D×Zb KZc¶¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṡ`i bvg**

**t ṡgKṡbK**

cṡ`i Dṡİk`

t ṡK>`xq JİavMṡİi hveZxq ṡgıvgZ KvṡRi `ṡıqZ cvjb Kiv|

cṡZôṡbK mṡúK -

K) Reveı`ıııZv -

1) ckṡṡbK

t mnKvıx cṡıPvjK (ckṡṡb) / mnKvıx cṡıPvjK (mtİıet)

2) Kvḡṡbeṡııı ṡṡṡİ

t Pxd ṡUKṡṡkqıı, ṡUKṡṡkqıı ṡMW-1, ṡUKṡṡkqıı ṡMW-2|

L) ZËveavqıııı KgKZv /  
KgPvıx

t ṡgṡ`x, c`ıKvı ṡjıṡıı

QıU ıeKı

t BṡjKıUıkqıı, ṡUKṡṡkqıı-2

gj `ṡıqZ t 1| AıM ııbevcK ḡšcṡZ, cṡú nıDR, ṡRıııııı BZ`ıı` i ṡṡııeṡıı İ ṡgıvgZ Kiv|

2| ṡgıvgZ msṡıš bı\_ msı ṡıY, ḡšcṡZı İ`ıU ıPıYıZ KıY İ Zıııııııııı e`e`ı MıY|

3| D×Zb KZcṡ KZK AıııZ Ab`ıı` `ṡıqZ cvjb|

| cʔ`i bvg | t wḡx |
|----------|-------|
|----------|-------|

cʔ`i DʔĪk" t cwi bi cṽáú, †Rbv†iUi, ZvcvbKj e'e<sup>-v</sup> / `vβwiK hšcwiZ tgiṽgZ msi kó Kvhvej x mṽúv`b Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mṽúK -

K) Reve<sup>w</sup> nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ckvmb) / mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)

2) Kvh`wbev†ni †¶†Ī

t Pxd †UKwibkqv b, †UKwibkqv b †MW-1, †UKwibkqv b †MW-2, mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)

L) ZĖveavqbva x b KgKZv / KgPvix

t bvB

QwU weK í

t †UKwibkqv b / †gKwibK|

gj `wqZ t 1| cwi bi cṽáú, †Rbv†iUi, ZvcvbKj e'e<sup>-v</sup> / `vβwiK hšcwiZ tgiṽgZ msi kó Kvhvej x mṽúv`b Kiv|

2| hšcwiZ tgiṽg†Zi Rb" c†qvRbxq `e`w`i h\_vh\_ msi ¶Y|

3| w bqwZ hšcwiZ ci x ¶v Kiv I mPj ivLv|

4| D×Zb KZc ¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb" `wqZ cvj b|

**cþ`i bvg**

**t wUb w`§**

cþ`i DþĪk`

t þK>`xq JlavMþi i þK>`xq ZvcvbKj, mve-þókb, AvM-wbevcK hšcwZ, cvóú nvDR Ges mKj `e`wZK jvBþbi i þYvteþþb, jvBU, d`vb I Ab`vb`  
`e`wZK hšcwZ tgivgZ KiþY tgKwbK/ tUKwbkqvb -þ`i mnvqZv Kiv|

cvZôvwbK mþúK -

K) Review`wnZv -

1) ckvmwbK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)

2) Kvh`wbevþni tþþĪ

t tUKwbkqvb tMW-2, Pxd tUKwbkqvb, mnKvix cwiPvjK (AvBGmGg)

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t c`vKvi t jwWi

QwU weK í

t wg`x/c`vKvi t jwWi

gj `wqZ t 1| wUb / t jvvnv / G`vjwgwbqvþgi `e`w` tgivgZ KiY|

2| DaŸZb KZcþĪi wbþ`wkZ mKj cKvi tgivgZ KvR mþúv`b|

3| D×Zb KZcĪ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t RbMʔbi ʔPZbZv eixi gvaʔg Zvʔ`i AvPiʔb ʔv`mʔ\$Z cʔieZb  
Avbvqʔb cʔiKíbv cbqb I ev`evqʔb ʔv` gnv-cʔiPvjKʔK mnvqZv  
c`vb|

cʔiZôvmbK mʔúK -

K) Review`ñZv -

1) ckvmmbK

t gnv-cʔiPvjK, ʔv` Awa`Bi|

2) Kvhwbevnñi ʔʔʔĪ

t AñZwi<sup>3</sup> gnv-cʔiPvjK (cʔiKcbv I Mʔelbv) ʔv` Awa`Bi|

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ʔWcñU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŨ ʔUñbs)|

QñU ñeKí

t ʔWcñU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŨ ʔUñbs)|

gj `ñqZ t 1) ʔv` ʔkʔv ñelqK mKj Kvhwg Z`viKx I mgšq mvab Kiv|

2) ʔv` Dbqʔb RvZxq Pwñ`vi ʔbwñL gnv-cʔiPvjK I AñZwi<sup>3</sup> gnv cʔiPvjK (cʔiKcbv I Mʔelbv)-  
ʔK ʔv` ʔkʔv Kvhwg cʔiPvjbvñi ʔʔʔĪ cʔqvRbxq mnvqZv c`vb|

3) nvmcvZvj, ñe`vjq, ʔkí KvñLbvñm Ab`vb` ʔʔʔG ʔv` ʔkʔv Kvhwg cYqb I ev`evqb|

4) ʔv` ʔkʔv eʔivi ckvmmbK I Avñ\_K e`e`vcbvñi `ñqZ cvjb|

5) gnvgvix I cvKñZK `ʔhvM Ges Ab`vb` Ri`ix ʔfñĒK ʔv` ʔkʔv Kvhwg ev`evqʔb e`e`v Mnb|

6) RvZxq ʔv` ʔkʔv Kvhwg ʔRvi`vti ʔ-ñefvMxq I Avšt ñefvMxq mgšq mvab ʔRvi`vʔi i e`e`v  
Mnb|

7) RvZxq ʔv` ʔkʔv Kvhwgʔgi e`e`vcbv, Z`viñK I mgšq mvab Kiv|

8) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AñcZ Ab`vb` `ñqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t tWciU Pxd (tUKbK`vj mv`cvU)**

c`i D`Ik`

t v`k`v Kvhu`g cwiKibv cbqb I wefb chv`q v`k`v Kvhu`g  
ev`evq`b Pxd, e`iv Ad tnj\_ GW`Kkb tK mnvqZv c`vb|

cWZôvibK m`úK -

K) Revew`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t Pxd , e`iv Ad tnj\_ GW`Kkb|

2) Kv`wbev`ni t`t`

t Pxd , e`iv Ad tnj\_ GW`Kkb|

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t G`mmU`v`v Pxd (UGmW) , gwWqv tWfjc`g`U Awdmvi Ges tcm  
g`v`bRvi |

QIU weKí

t tWciU Pxd (G`Wwgb`ómb GÛ tUbs)|

gj `vqZ t 1) v`k`v e`iv Pxd - Gi `K wb`kbvq v`k`v weIqK Kwimvi mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|

2) mv`k`v Kvhu`g tRvi`vi Ki`b Pxd , e`iv Ad tnj\_ GW`Kkb-`K mnvqZv c`vb|

3) tUKbK`vj mv`cvU Wwfkb`i wefb Kvhu`i mô fv`e m`úv`b, ZZveavb, cixewY I  
GZ`msv`š cWZ`e`b c`vb|

4) ciZ 6 (Qq) gvm Aši GKU Kti v`evZv e`jUb cKv`ki e`v MnY Kiv|

5) v`k`v Kvhu`gi Dbq`bi j`t` v`efvMxq I Avšt wefvMxq mskó cWZôvibi gta` mgšq  
mva`b Pxd, e`iv Ad tnj\_ GW`Kkb -`K mnvqZv c`vb|

6) v`k`v e`ivi tUKbK`vj mv`cvU Wwfkb` Kgiz KgKZv`i ewIK tMvcbxq ciZ`e`b (G  
mm Avi) Ab`v`i Kiv Ges D<sup>3</sup> wefv`Mi KgPvix`i ewIK tMvcbxq cWZ`e`b cWZ`v`i Kiv|

7) GBPGbwcGmwc-Gi AvIZvq v`k`v Dbqb Kvhu`g ev`evq`b tcvMvg g`v`bRvi wnt`m`e mskó  
`vqZ cvjb Kiv|

8) wefb chv`q v`k`v Kvhu`g Dbq`b Kwimix mnvqZv c`vb I Kvhu`gi ZZveavb|

9) D×Zb KZc` KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʔWciU Pxd (GʷWɪgb GŪ ʔUɪbs)|**

cʔ`i DʔĪkʷ

t ʔvʷ ʔkʔv eʔʔivi ckvmɪbK Kvɥμgmɪ ʔeɪfb Kvɥμʔgi cwiKíbv cbqb  
I ʔeɪfb chvʔq ʔvʷ ʔkʔv Kvɥμg evʔevqʔb Pxd, eʔʔiv Ad ʔnj\_  
GWʔKkb-ʔK mɪvqZv cʔvb|

cwiZôvɪbK mɪúK -

K) ReveʷvɪnZv -

1) ckvmɪbK

t Pxd, eʔʔiv Ad ʔnj\_ GWʔKkb|

2) Kvɥʷbeɪʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t Pxd, eʔʔiv Ad ʔnj\_ GWʔKkb|

L) ZĒveavqɪvɪx KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t GʷmɪmUʷvU Pxd (GʷWɪgb GŪ ʔUɪbs) I ʔUɪbs GŪ ʔdì Aɪdmvɪ|

QvU ʔeKí

t GʷmɪmUʷvU Pxd (GʷWɪgb GŪ ʔUɪbs)

gj ʷvqZ t 1) ʔvʷ ʔkʔv eʔʔivi Pxd-Gi ckvmɪbK I Aʷ\_K eʔʔvcbvq Pxd, eʔʔiv Ad ʔnj\_ GWʔKkb -ʔK  
mɪvqZv cʔvb|

2) hveZxq cʔkʔb eʔʔvcbvq Pxd, eʔʔiv Ad ʔnj\_ GWʔKkb -ʔK mɪvqZv cʔvb|

3) ʔvʷ ʔkʔv eʔʔivi ckɪmb I cʔkʔb ʔefvʔMi Kvɥʷ ZZveavb I ciɪʔeʔb|

4) ʔvʷ ʔkʔv Kvɥμʔg ʔ-ʔefvMxq I AvŠt ʔefvMxq Kvɥμʔgi mgšq mɪvɪb Kiv|

5) ʔvʷ ʔkʔv eʔʔivi ckvmɪbK kvLvq KgiZ mKj KgKZvʔ`i evɪIK ʔMvcbxq cʔZʔe`b (G ʷm Avɪ)  
Abʔvʔi Kiv Ges KgPvixʔ`i evɪIK ʔMvcbxq cʔZʔe`b cʔZʔvʔi Kiv|

6) GBPGbɪcGmɪc-Gi AvIZvq ʔvʷ ʔkʔv Dbqb Kvɥμg evʔevqʔb ʔcvMvg gʷvʔbRvɪ ʷnʔmʔe mɪkó  
ʷvqZ cvjb Kiv|

7) ʔeɪfb chvʔq ʔvʷ ʔkʔv Kvɥμʔgi ZZveavb|

8) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK AɪcZ Abʔvʔ ʷvqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ †Ulbs-1)**

c#`i D#Ĭk`

t  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv e#ivi ckvmibK Kvμg mn weifb Kvμ†gi cwiKíbv cYqb  
I weifb chv†q  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv Kvμg ev`evq†b †WcU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ  
†Ulbs)- †K mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t †WcU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ †Ulbs)

2) Kvhwbevn†i ††††

t †WcU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ †Ulbs)|

L) ZĚveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t M†elbv KgKZv I †óvi Gi mvcvB Awdmvi Ges msikô KgPvix|

QvU weKí

t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ †Ulbs-2)|

gj `vqZ t 1)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv e#ivi ckvmibK Kvμg ev`evq†b †WcU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ †Ulbs) †K c†qvRbxq  
mnvqZv c`vb|

2)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv e#ivi KgPvix†`i hveZxq ckvmibK we†q ZZveavb|

3)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv Dbq†b  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  efvM I Avšt wefvMxq mgšq †Rvi`v†i mnvqZv c`vb|

4)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv e#ivi RvZxq chv†q mKj cKvi cKŋb, Iwi†q†Ukb, IqvKkc, †mvgbvi, wguUs I  
Kbdv†iY BZ`w`i cwiPvjbv I e`e`vcbvq †WcU Pxd (G`vWigb GŮ †Ulbs)-†K c†qvRbxq  
mnvqZv c`vb|

5)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv e#ivi KgKZv I KgPvix†`i Rb` gvKvh Abkxjb I c`kb (w†gv†bm†Ukb), GjvKv  
wbavi I I e`e`vcbv wbdZ Kiv|

6)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv e#ivi ckvmibK kvLvq KgiZ mKj KgPvix†`i evIK †Mvcbxq cwiZ†e`b (G m Avi)  
Ab`vŋi Kiv|

7) GBPGbwcGmwc-Gi AvIZvq  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv Dbqb Kvμg ev`evq†b †WcU †cvMvg g`v†bRvi w†m†e  
msikó `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

8) weifb chv†q  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  kŋv Kvμ†gi ZZveavb|

9) D×Zb KZcŋ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ †Ulbs-2)**

c#`i D#Īk`

t  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv e#ivi ckvmibK Kvhwg mn wefb Kvhwgi cwiKíbv cYqb  
I wefb chvq  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv Kvhwg ev`evq#b †WcU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ  
†Ulbs)- †K mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Review`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t †WcU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ †Ulbs)

2) Kvhwbevn†i †††

t †WcU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ †Ulbs)|

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t M#elbv KgKZv I †óvi GŮ mvcvB Awdmvi Ges msikó KgPvix|

QvU weKí

t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ †Ulbs-1)|

gj`wqZ t 1)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv e#ivi ckvmibK Kvhwg ev`evq#b †WcU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ †Ulbs) †K c#qvRbxq  
mnvqZv c`vb|

2)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv e#ivi KgPvix#`i hveZxq ckvmibK we†q ZZveavb|

3)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv Dbq#b  $\overline{v}$ -wefvM I Avšt wefvMxq mgšq †Rvi`v†i mnqZv c`vb|

4)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv e#ivi RvZxq chvq mKj cKvi cikŸY, Iwi†q#Ukb, IqvKkc , †mvgbvi, wguUs I  
Kbdv†iY BZ`w`i cwiPvjbv I e`evcbvq †WcU Pxd (G`vWwgb GŮ †Ulbs)-†K c#qvRbxq  
mnvqZv c`vb|

5)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv KgKZv I KgPvix#`i Rb` gvVKvh Abkxjb I c`kb (w†gv#bm#Ukb) GjvKv wbaviY  
I e`evcbv wbiðZ Kiv|

6)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv e#ivi ckvmibK kvLvq KgiZ mKj KgPvix#`i evIK †Mvcbxq cwiZ#e`b (G m Avi)  
Ab`vŸi Kiv|

7) GBPGbwcGm#c-Gi AvIZvq  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv Dbqb Kvhwg ev`evq#b †WcU †cvMvg g`v#bRvi w†m#e  
msikó`wqZ cvjb Kiv|

8) wefb chvq  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wkwv Kvhwgi ZZveavb|

9) D×Zb KZcŸ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t G`mmU`vU Pxd (UGmW) (v` k`v Dbqb I cv`gK v` c`iPhv)**

c`i D`k`

t v` k`v e`ivi KwiMwi mnvqZv Kvμgmw wfb Kvμgi c`iKíbv  
cbqb I wfb chvq v` k`v Kvμg ev`eqb tWcU Pxd  
(UGmW)- tK mnvqZv c`vb|

c`iZômbK m`K -

K) Revew`nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t tWcU Pxd (UGmW)|

2) Kv`bevn`i t`t`

t tWcU Pxd (UGmW)|

L) Z`eavqbxv KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t wPvm Awdmvi I mskô KgPvix|

QvU wKí

t G`mmU`vU Pxd (UGmW) (nmcvZvj, w`vj I KibK)|

- gj`vqZ t
- 1) tWcU Pxd (UGmW)-Gi mweK w`K wb`kbvq I Z`eavq`b cv`gK v` c`iPhv I  
AZ`ek`Kxq tmev c`vb (BGmW)-mn RvZxq chvq mKj v` k`v Kvμg v` k`v  
Dcv`vb mg`ni Ašf<sup>3</sup>, c`iKíbv cbqb I ev`-eqb mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 2) cv`gK v` c`iPhv wfiEK wUKv`vb Kgmpx, gvZ I wki g½j, c`ó, tšb tivM, GBWm BZ`w`  
w`lq v` k`v gjK Kvμg ev`eqb KwiMix mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 3) gvV chvq v` k`v Kvμg ev`eqb Z`viwK, chvqbmiY Ges gj`vq`b mnvqZv c`vb Kiv|
  - 4) AvšRwZK w`em, mβvn D`hvc`bi Rb` Kgmpx mg`ni c`iKíbv cbqb I ev`-eqb tWcU Pxd  
(UGmW)- tK c`qvRbxq mnvqZv `vb|
  - 5) cvKwZK `thvM I gnvqvix c`iZ`ivta v` k`v Kvμg tRvi`v`i c`qvRbxq KwiMix mnvqZv  
c`vb|
  - 6) v` k`v gjK M`eIYv I gj`vq`bi t`t` c`iKíbv cYqb I ev`eqb mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 7) \_vbv, tRjv, wfvM n`Z cvβ gwmK v` k`v Kvμgi c`iZ`e`bi wfiE`Z evrm`iK w`icvU  
cbq`b mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 8) v` k`v Kvμg M`eIYv KgKZv`K c`qvRbxq w`K wb`kbv c`vb|
  - 9) %ÎgwmK v` k`v evZv/mvgwqKx BZ`w`i cKvkbvq mnvqZv c`vb|
  - 10) GBP Gb w`c Gm w`c -Gi AvIZvq v` k`v Dbqb Kvμg ev`eqb tWcU tcvMvg g`v`bRvi  
wntm`e mskó`vqZ cvjb Kiv|
  - 11) tRjv-Dc`Rjv chvq v` k`v Kvhtgi ZZveavb|
  - 12) D×Zb KZc` KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

cʔi bvg

t GʷmmUʷU Pxd (UGmW) (nvmcvZvj, ʷvʷj q I ʷKbK Ges Abʷbʷ mʷú<sup>3</sup> cʷZôvb mgn)

cʔi DʔĪkʷ

t ʷvʷ ʷkʷv eʔivi KwiMwi mnvqZv Kvʰµg mn ʷwfb Kvʰµʔgi cʷiKíbv  
cbqb I ʷwfb chvʔq ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʰµg evʷevqʔb ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW)  
- ʔK mnvqZv cʷvb|

cʷZôvbK mʷúK -

K) RevʷʷnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW)|

2) Kvʰʷbeʷni ʔʔʔĪ

t ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW)|

L) ZĒveavqʷvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ʷiPvm Awdmvi I msikó KgPvix

QʷU ʷeKí

t GʷmmUʷU Pxd (UGmW)  
(ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Dbqb I cʷ\_ʷgK ʷvʷ cʷiPhv)

gj ʷvqZ t 1) ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW) -Gi ʷK ʷbʔkbvq I ZĒveavʔb nvmcvZvj ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kgmpx cbqʔb  
cʷiKíbv, Dbqb, evʷevqʔb I gjʷvqʔb mʷeK mnvqZv cʷvb|

2) ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW) Gi ZĪveavqʔb nvmcvZʔji ʔivMx, ʔivMxʔi cʷiPhvKvix Ges mvgwRK  
cʷZôʔbi mʷmʔi Rbʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʰµʔgi Rbʷ ʷbʔkKv cʷʔZ mnvqZv Kiv|

3) nvmcvZvj I ʷPwKrmv ʔKʷ Ges ʷvʷj q ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʰµʔgi ZʷviK I gʷbUʷis |

4) ʷvʷj q ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʰµʔg gnv-cʷiPvjK, ʷvʷ Aʷaʷβʔi i ʷvʷj q ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʰµʔg I gnv-  
cʷiPvjK, cʷ\_ʷgK ʷkʷv Ges DʷP gʷaʷgK Aʷaʷβi -Gi mʷnZ mgšq mvab |

5) gʷaʷgK, DʷP gʷaʷgK Ges ʷkʷK cʷkʷY cʷZôʔb ʷkʷv KwiKjvg Abhvqʷ ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʰµg  
evʷevqʔb mnʔhvʷMZv ʷvb|

6) GBPGbʷcGmʷc-Gi AvIZvq ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Dbqb Kvʰµg evʷevqʔb ʔWcU ʔcʷMvg gʷʔbRvi ʷnʔmʔe  
msikó ʷvqZ cvjb Kiv|

7) ʔRjv-DcʔRjv chvʔq ʷvʷ ʷkʷv Kvʔgi ZʷviK |

8) D×Zb KZcʷ KZK AʷcZ Abʷbʷ ʷvqZ cvjb|



**c#`i bvg**

**t wgwqy twf j c#gU Awdmvi**

c#`i D#Ik

t  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  Dbqb Kv $\mu$ gi Rb" mKj cKvi AvB,B $\overline{w}$  DcKi#bi  
cwiKíbv, wWRvBb , DcKib ^Zix I e'e $\overline{v}$ cbvq  $\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd (UGmW)  
- tK mnvqZv c`vb|

cwiZôvibK m $\overline{a}$ úK -

K) Reve $\overline{v}$ znZv -

1) ckvmibK

t  $\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd (G'wWigb GÚ tUibs)

2) Kv $\overline{h}$ ibev#ni t $\overline{t}$ #Î

t

$\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd (UGmW)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t wiPvm Awdmvi I msikô KgPvix|

QIU weKí

t G'wmmU $\overline{v}$ U Pxd (UGmW)|

gj `wqZ t 1)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  e $\overline{v}$ i $\overline{v}$ i  $\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd (UGmW)- Gi Kwimix w $\overline{b}$ #`kbvq `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

2)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  Dbqb Kv $\mu$ gi Rb" mKj cKvi AvB,B $\overline{w}$  DcKi#bi cwiKíbv cbqb I wWRvBb  
^Zix#Z  $\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd (UGmW) -#K mnvqZv Kiv|

3)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  Dbqb Kv $\mu$ g e'eüZ mKj cwk $\overline{v}$ Y g $\overline{v}$ bqvj, gwDj, w $\overline{m}$ #bgv  $\overline{v}$ BW BZ $\overline{w}$ ` ^Zix  
weI#q cwiKíbv cYqb I c#qvRbxq e'e $\overline{v}$  Mnb|

4) MYgva $\overline{v}$ gi Rb"  $\overline{u}$ U, tUjAc, w $\overline{t}$ P, wdPvm, AvU $\overline{t}$ Kj BZ $\overline{w}$ `i evZv ^Zixi cwiKíbv I Dbq#b  
 $\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd (UGmW) -#K mnvqZv Kiv |

5)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wefvMmn msikó mKj miKvix I  $\overline{t}$ emiKvix ms $\overline{v}$ i AvB,B $\overline{w}$  DcKiY ^Zix#Z Kwimix  
mnvqZv c`vb|

6) mKj MYgva $\overline{v}$ gi Rb" c#qvRb tgvZv $\overline{t}$ eK  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  DcKiY ^Zix I Kwimwi weI#q  $\overline{t}$ WcU Pxd  
(UGmW) -#K mnvqZv c`vb|

7) GBP Gb w $\overline{c}$  Gm w $\overline{c}$ -Gi AvIZvq  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  Dbqb Kv $\mu$ g e $\overline{v}$ evq#b  $\overline{t}$ WcU tcvMvg g $\overline{v}$ #bRvi  
w $\overline{m}$ # $\overline{t}$ e msikó `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

8)  $\overline{v}^{\sim}$  wk $\overline{v}$  Kv $\mu$ g ZZveavb|

9) D×Zb KZc $\overline{v}$  KZK AwcZ Ab $\overline{v}$ b" `wqZ cvjb|

c#`i D#Ik

t v k g j K M#eIY Kvth G"vmmU"vU Pxd (G"Wwgb GŪ tUbs) I G"vmmU"vU Pxd (UGmW)-#K mnvqZv c`vb|

cwZôvibK m#úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G"vmmU"vU Pxd (G"Wwgb GŪ tUbs)

2) Kv#vbev#ni t#t#Î

t G"vmmU"vU Pxd (G"Wwgb GŪ tUbs) I G"vmmU"vU Pxd (UGmW)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv / KgPvix

t e#iv Ad tñj\_ GW#Kk#bi ms#kó KgPvix

QvU #eKí

t iPvm Amdmvi

gj `vqZ t 1) G"vmmU"vU Pxd (G"Wwgb GŪ tUbs) I G"vmmU"vU Pxd (UGmW)- Gi #`K #b#`kbvq v k g j K M#eIbv Kv#R hveZxq AvbôvibKZv m#úv`b|

2) v k Kv#μgi M#eIbv gjK gj`vqb Kv#R G"vmmU"vU Pxd (UGmW) -#K mnvqZv Kiv|

3) v k e#ivaxb #efvM, tRjv, Dc#Rjv n#Z cvß gv#mK Kv#vejxi c#Z#e`b c`Z I msi#b Kiv|

4) v k c#Z#e`b gj`vqY, ZZveavb, chvbmIY, d#jv-Avc #elqK dig I tPK#jó BZ`v`i ms`vib I Dbq#bi i#c#iLv cbqb|

5) v k gjK DcKiY I evZvmgn #c#U#ós -Gi t#t#Î `vqZ cvjb Kiv|

6) v k gjK M#eIYv Dbq#b thvMv#hvM I mgšq mvab Kiv|

7) v k Dbqb #elqK mKj DcKiY, c#Z#e`b BZ`v`i WK#g#Ukb %Zixi Rb" G"vmmU"vU Pxd (UGmW)- tK mnvqZv Kiv|

8) DbqY cKí ^Zix, ev`evqbvaxb cK#íi t#šZK Ges Avv\_K Kv#μgi #nmve msi#Y I c#Z#e`b ^Zix Kiv|

9) D×Zb KZc# KZK AvcZ Ab`vb" `vqZ cvjb|

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔv̄ ʔkʔv eʔiv Awdmi Kvhw` I ʔv̄ ʔkʔv Kvhpʔgi Rb` e`envh  
hveZxq DcKiY msMn, msiʔʔY I ʔeZiʔY G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŪ  
ʔUlbs) I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (ʔUGmW)-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb|

cʷZôvibK mʷúK -

K) Revew`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŪ ʔUlbs)|

2) Kvhwbeʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŪ ʔUlbs) I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (ʔUGmW)

L) ZĒveavqbxv KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ʔóvi ʔKcvi Ges Ab`vb` mʷkó KgPvix|

QvU ʔeKí

t ʔóvi ʔKcvi, ʔv̄ ʔkʔv eʔiv

gj `wqZ t 1) ʔv̄ ʔkʔv eʔiv Awdm cʷPvjbi Ges ʔv̄ ʔkʔv Kvhpʔgi Rb` Pvin`v ʔbi`cʔb  
G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŪ ʔUlbs) I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (ʔUGmW)-ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

2) Pvin`v ʔbi`wcz DcKiY msMn, msiʔʔY I ʔeZiʔYi ʔʔʔĪ cʷiKíbv cYqʔb G`vmmU`vU Pxd  
(G`Wwgb GŪ ʔUlbs) I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (ʔUGmW)-ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

3) ʔv̄ ʔkʔv eʔivi fvŪʔii hveZxq gvjvgvj msiʔʔY I ʔeZiʔYi ʔʔʔĪ ʔóvi ʔKcviʔK cʷgk  
c`vb I ʔbqvgZ Z`viwK Kiv|

4) hvbeʔv I AʷI ʔfRqvj hšcwZ ʔgʷgʔZi Rb` ʔqKZ hšvʔki ZʷjKv ʔiʷRóvi f<sup>3</sup>KiʔYi  
ʔʔʔĪ Z`viwK Ges Ae`eüZ hš I hšvsk-Gi ZʷjKv cYqb Kʔi bʷf<sup>3</sup> KiY I cʔqRʔb  
AKkʔbi e`e` Kiv|

5) ʔókbiʷ `e`w`mn ʔv̄ ʔkʔv gjK hveZxq DcKiYw` msMʔn ʔUŪvi, ʔKvʔUkb I AKkb BZ`w`  
ʔelʔq G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŪ ʔUlbs) I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (ʔUGmW)-ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

6) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK Aʷcz Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

| cʔ`i bvg | t UYʔjUi |
|----------|----------|
|----------|----------|

cʔ`i DʔĪk` t ʔv̄ ʔkʔv̄ Kv̄hμʔg e`eüZ gʔ`Z DcKiʔY evZv Ges ʔjʔLZ ʔelqʔv̄`i  
Abʔe`ʔKi ʔv̄qZ cvjb|

cʔZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Revew`v̄nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`v̄mmʔU>U Pxd (G`v̄Wv̄gb GŮ †Uv̄bs)

2) Kv̄h`v̄bevʔni †ʔʔʔĪ

t G`v̄mmʔU>U Pxd (G`v̄Wv̄gb GŮ †Uv̄bs) Ges G`v̄mmʔU>U Pxd (ʔUGv̄W)

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

Qv̄U ʔeKí

t c`d ʔiWvi

gj ʔv̄qZ t 1) ʔv̄ ʔkʔv̄ e`ʔivi ʔv̄βv̄iK cʔqv̄Rʔb ʔv̄ I ʔv̄ ʔelqK ceŮv̄beŮ, evZv, MʔeIYv̄ ce BZ`v̄`  
evsjv̄ †\_ʔK BʔʔiRx A\_ev̄ BʔʔiRx †\_ʔK evsjv̄q fv̄lv̄ši Kiv|

2) ʔv̄ ʔkʔv̄ mʔúKZ Rv̄Zxq I Av̄šRv̄ZK ʔelʔqi ʔev̄fb ZĒ I Dcv̄Ēi Abev̄`|

3) ʔv̄ ʔkʔv̄ ʔelqK Av̄B B ʔm DcKiY thgbt mʔfbxi, †cv̄óvi,e`vbvi I Kv̄W-Gi fv̄lv̄ši Kiv|

4) mʔl̄kó MʔeIYv̄ KgKZvʔK ʔv̄ ʔkʔv̄ e`ʔivi ciZʔe`b ^Zix Ges ʔev̄fb mfvi Kv̄h̄eeiYx ʔjLb I  
^ZixʔZ mnv̄qZv̄ c`vb|

5) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK Av̄cZ Ab`vb` ʔv̄qZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t mmbqi dW IqvKi Kvg cʔRKkbó**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ṽṽṽ kʔv Dbqb Kvḥμṭgi mô evṽevqʔb AṽWI ṽfRqvj hšcwZ cwiPvj b  
I msiʔb|

cwiZôvibK mṽúK -

K) ReveṽṽnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t GṽvmmʔUṽU Pxd (GṽWṽgb GŪ †Uṽbs)

2) Kvḥṽbeṽṽni †ʔʔĪ

t GṽvmmʔUṽU Pxd (ṽUGṽW)

L) ZĒveavqbṽaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t dṽ IqvKi-Kvg-cʔRKkbó I AṽWI ṽfRqvj †njcvi

QṽU ṽeKí

t dW IqvKi- Kvg- cʔRKkbó

gj ṽvqZ t 1) GṽvmmʔUṽU Pxd (GṽWṽgb GŪ †Uṽbs) -Gi ckvmibK ṽbqšʔY Ges GṽvmmʔUṽU Pxd (ṽUGmṽW)- Gi  
KṽiMṽi ṽ`K ṽbʔ`kbv I ZZveavqṽ ṽṽṽ kʔv Dbqʔb AṽWI ṽfRqvj hšcwZ eṽenvi I msiʔY|  
dṽ IqvKi-Kvg-cʔRKkbó -Gi Kvḥṽṽ ZṽviK|

2) ṽeṽfb Drm nʔZ cṽṽ AṽWIṽfRqvj hšcwZmn Abṽvbṽ ṽṽṽ kʔv DcKibṽṽi mô iʔYṽṽeʔY,  
gR` I ṽeZiY ṽbiðZ Kivi Rbṽ ṽbeÜb ein msiʔY Kiv Ges mṽkó KgKZvi Øviv cṽZṽṽi  
Kiv|

3) mṽkó D×Zb KgKZvi cṽvgk I ṽbʔ`kμṭg ṽṽṽ evṽṽṽ kʔvi mṽṽ mṽkó cṽkʔʔb cʔqvRbxq  
mnvqZv cṽvb | Abiṽcfṽṽe, ṽeṽfb RṽZxq I AṽšRṽZK ṽ`em Dṽḥvcb, cṽkxṽi AṽṽqvRb,  
cPvṽṽfhvb I Abṽvbṽ ṽṽṽ kʔv gjK KgKvŪ AṽṽqvRʔb mṽkó KZcʔʔK mnvqZv cṽvb Kiv|

4) D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AṽcZ Abṽvbṽ ṽvqZ cṽjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t `d`i IqvKvi -Kvg- c#RKkwbó**

c#`i D#İk`

t <sup>~v~</sup> k<sup>~v</sup> Dbqb Kvhμ+gi mô ev<sup>~</sup> evq#b A<sup>~</sup>Wl <sup>~v~</sup> fRqv j hšc<sup>~</sup>WZ c<sup>~</sup>iPvj b  
I msi<sup>~</sup>Y|

c<sup>~</sup>WZôv<sup>~</sup>bK m<sup>~</sup>úK -

K) Re<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>nZ<sup>~</sup> -

1) ck<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>bK

t G<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>U<sup>~</sup>U Pxd (G<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>gb G<sup>~</sup>U t<sup>~</sup>U<sup>~</sup>bs)

2) Kvh<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>bev<sup>~</sup>ni t<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>İ

t G<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>U<sup>~</sup>U Pxd (W<sup>~</sup>GU<sup>~</sup>W)

L) Z<sup>~</sup>Ë<sup>~</sup>ev<sup>~</sup>qb<sup>~</sup>vaxb KgKZ<sup>~</sup>v /  
KgP<sup>~</sup>vix

t A<sup>~</sup>Wl <sup>~v~</sup> fRqv j t<sup>~</sup>n j c<sup>~</sup>vi

Q<sup>~</sup>U <sup>~v~</sup> eK<sup>~</sup>í

t <sup>~v~</sup> m<sup>~</sup>bqi <sup>~v~</sup> dW- IqvKvi Kvg- c#RKkwbó

gj <sup>~v~</sup> qZ t 1) G<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>U<sup>~</sup>U Pxd (G<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>gb G<sup>~</sup>U t<sup>~</sup>U<sup>~</sup>bs)- Gi ck<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>bK <sup>~v~</sup> bqš<sup>~</sup>Y Ges G<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>m<sup>~</sup>U<sup>~</sup>U Pxd (W<sup>~</sup>GU<sup>~</sup>W)-Gi  
K<sup>~</sup>viM<sup>~</sup>i <sup>~v~</sup> K <sup>~v~</sup> b<sup>~</sup>t<sup>~</sup> kb<sup>~</sup> I ZZ<sup>~</sup>ev<sup>~</sup>q<sup>~</sup>b <sup>~v~</sup> k<sup>~v</sup> Dbq<sup>~</sup>b A<sup>~</sup>Wl <sup>~v~</sup> fRqv j hšc<sup>~</sup>WZ e<sup>~</sup>envi I msi<sup>~</sup>Y|

2) <sup>~v~</sup> e<sup>~</sup>fb Drm n<sup>~</sup>Z c<sup>~</sup>vß A<sup>~</sup>Wl<sup>~v~</sup> fRqv j hšc<sup>~</sup>WZmn Ab<sup>~</sup>vb<sup>~</sup> <sup>~v~</sup> k<sup>~v</sup> DcKib<sup>~</sup> i mô i<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>e<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>,  
gR<sup>~</sup> I <sup>~v~</sup> eZiY <sup>~v~</sup> b<sup>~</sup>iðZ Kivi Rb<sup>~</sup> <sup>~v~</sup> beÜb e<sup>~</sup>in msi<sup>~</sup>Y Kiv Ges m<sup>~</sup>s<sup>~</sup>kó KgKZ<sup>~</sup>vi Ø<sup>~</sup>iv c<sup>~</sup>WZ<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>i  
Kiv|

3) m<sup>~</sup>s<sup>~</sup>kó D×Zb KgKZ<sup>~</sup>v I KgP<sup>~</sup>vixi c<sup>~</sup>ivgk I <sup>~v~</sup> b<sup>~</sup>t<sup>~</sup> kμ<sup>~</sup>g <sup>~v~</sup> ev<sup>~</sup> <sup>~v~</sup> k<sup>~v</sup> i m<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup> m<sup>~</sup>s<sup>~</sup>kó c<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>  
c<sup>~</sup>q<sup>~</sup>Rb<sup>~</sup>xq m<sup>~</sup>nvqZ<sup>~</sup> c<sup>~</sup>vb| Abi<sup>~</sup>c f<sup>~</sup>v<sup>~</sup>e, <sup>~v~</sup> e<sup>~</sup>fb RvZ<sup>~</sup>xq I Avš<sup>~</sup>R<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>ZK <sup>~v~</sup> em D<sup>~</sup>h<sup>~</sup>vcb, c<sup>~</sup>kb<sup>~</sup>x<sup>~</sup>i  
Av<sup>~</sup>q<sup>~</sup>Rb, c<sup>~</sup>P<sup>~</sup>iv<sup>~</sup>fh<sup>~</sup>vb I Ab<sup>~</sup>vb<sup>~</sup> <sup>~v~</sup> k<sup>~v</sup> gjK KgKv<sup>~</sup>Ů Av<sup>~</sup>q<sup>~</sup>R<sup>~</sup>b m<sup>~</sup>s<sup>~</sup>kó KZc<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup>İK m<sup>~</sup>nvqZ<sup>~</sup>  
c<sup>~</sup>vb Kiv|

4) D×Zb KZc<sup>~</sup>Y<sup>~</sup> KZK A<sup>~</sup>WZ Ab<sup>~</sup>vb<sup>~</sup> <sup>~v~</sup> qZ c<sup>~</sup>v j b|

**cþ`i bvg**

**t Aŵl ƿfR`qvj tñjci (m`i `βi)**

cþ`i DþĪk`

t ˘v˘ ƿkſv Kvħμþg e`eüZ Aŵl-ƿfR`qvj hšcwZ e`envþi i KvþR mñvh` Kiv|

cwZôvibK mæúK -

K) Reveŵ`ñnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`vmmþU>U Pxd (G`Wŵgb GŪ tUıbs)

2) Kvħ`wbevþni tſþĪ

t G`vmmþU>U Pxd (G`Wŵgb GŪ tUıbs) I G`vmmþU>U Pxd (ŵUGmŵW)

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

Qŵ ŵeK í

t msŵkó GgGjGmGm

gj `vŵqZ t 1) ˘v˘ ƿkſv KvþR e`eüZ Aŵl-ƿfR`qvj DcKiY e`envþi mñvh` Kiv|

2) Aŵl - ƿfR`qvj hšcwZ cñenb, tñvŵs I Avbþjvŵs KvþR mñvh` Kiv|

3) Aŵl - ƿfR`qvj DcKiY msiſþY I iſſYvþeſþY mñvqZv Kiv|

4) RvZxq, ƿefvM, tñjv I Dcþñjv chvþq ˘v˘ ƿkſv DcKiþYi msMn I ƿeZiþYi KvþR mñvqZv Kiv |

5) D×Zb KZcſ KZK Aıcz Ab`vb` `vŵqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t GwKweU †úkwjó**

c#`i D†İk`

t gvbmaúb AvB,B,wm DcKi†Yi bgbv cYqb|

cviZôvibK maúK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`wmm†U>U Pxd (G`Wwgb GŮ †Ulbs)

2) Kvh`ibev†ni †¶†Î

t wgwQv †Wf jc†g>U Awdmvi

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

QvU weKí

t AvUó wWRvBbvi

gj `wqZ t 1) wgwQv †Wf jc†g>U Awdm†i i ZZveav†b gvbmaúZ`v`wk¶v gjK g`Z DcKi†Yi bgbv cbqb|

2) DcKi†Yi Rb` KvPvgv†ji Pvin`v wbi“cb|

3) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʔcm gʋʔbRvi**

cʔ`i DʔĪkʔ

t ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW) -Gi ZĖeavqb I civgkμg ʔcʔmi hveZxq Kvhwʔ  
mʔúv`b Kiv|

cWZôvibK mʔúK -

K) ReveʔʔnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t ʔWcU Pxd (GʔWigb GŨ ʔUibs)

2) Kvhwʔbevʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW)

L) ZĖeavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t ʔcvWkKb ʔUKʔbʔkqʔbmn ʔcʔmi Abʔvbʔ msıKó KgPvix|

QU ʔeKí

t GʔvmmʔU Pxd (UGmW)

gj ʔvqZ t 1) ʔWcU Pxd (GʔWigb GŨ ʔUibs)- Gi ckvmibK ʔbqʔY Ges ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW)-Gi ʔ`K  
ʔbʔ`kbvq hveZxq Kvhwʔ mʔúv`b Kiv|

2) ʔvʔ ʔkʔv eʔʔiv ʔcm cʔiPvjbvı ʔvqZ cvjb |

3) ʔvʔ ʔkʔv Kvhwʔgi ʔeıfb DcKiY c`Z I g`ʔYi ʔʔʔĪ cv°jb cYqb I Pwıv ʔbi`cʔbi  
ʔʔʔG ʔWcU Pxd (UGmW)-ʔK mnvqZv Kiv|

4) ʔvʔ ʔkʔv eʔʔivʔZ gʔ`Z mKj DcKiʔYi bgbv ʔcʔm msiʔʔY e`e`v MnY|

5) Pwıv Abmvʔi gʔ`Z DcKiY c`Z Ges msiʔʔYi e`e`v Kiv I ʔóvi GŨ mvcvB Aıdmvʔi i ʔbKU  
mieivn|

6) ʔcʔmi Ae`eüZ gvjvgvʔji msiʔʔY I AKkʔbi e`e`v Kiv|

7) D×Zb KZcʔ KZK Aıcz Abʔvbʔ ʔvqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t ʔcʷWkKb ʔUKʷbʔkqvb**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t ʔcʔmi hšcʷZ cʷiPvjbvq ʔcm gʷʔbRviʔK mnvqZv c`vb

cʷiZôʷibK mʔúK -

K) Revei`ʷnZv -

1) ckvmʷbK

t GʷʷmmʔUʔU Pxd (Gʷʷʷgb GŪ ʔUʷbs)

2) Kvʰʷbeʷʔni ʔʔʔĪ

t GʷʷmmʔUʔU Pxd (ʷUGmʷW) ) I ʔcm gʷʔbRvi |

L) ZĖʷeavqʷvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t AdʔmU AcʷʔiUimn ʔcʔmi Abʷvb` msikô KgPvix |

QʷU ʷeKí

t AdʔmU AcʷʔiUi |

gj `ʷqZ t 1) ʔcm gʷʔbRvi-Gi ʷ`K ʷbʔ`kbvq QvcʷLvbvi hšcʷZ cʷiPvjbv I msiʔʔY ʔcm gʷʔbRviʔK  
KʷiMʷi mnvqZv c`vb |

2) ʔv` ʷkʔʷv eʔʔivi ʔcm mô cʷiPvjbv, ʔcʔmi gvʔgvʔj μq Ges hšcʷZ msiʔʔY ʔcm gʷʔbRviʔK  
mnvqZv c`vb |

3) ʔcʔmi ʔv` ʷkʔʷv gʷ`Z DcKiY cʷʷZi Rb` cv°jb cYqʔb ʔcm gʷʔbRviʔK mnvqZv c`vb |

4) hʷeiZq DcKiʔbi gʷbmʔúʷb Qvcʷi ʷelqʷU ʷbʷðZ Kiv |

5) QvcʷLvbvi hšcʷZ h\_ʷh\_fʷʔe mPj ivLvi KvʔR mnvqZv c`vb |

6) ʔcʔmi Ae`eüZ hšcʷZ I hšʷsk mgʔni msiʔʔY ʷbʷðZ Kiv |

7) ʔcʔmi ʷeʷfb hšcʷZi mPj ivLvi Rb` cʔqvRb Abmʷʔi Pʷʷn`v ʷbi`cb Kiv |

8) gʷ`Z DcKiʔYi ʔKʷqvʷjʷU KʔʔUʔʔj ʔcm gʷʔbRvi-ʔK mnvqZv c`vb |

9) D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AicZ Abʷvb` `ʷqZ cvʔb |

**c#`i bvg**

**t Ad#mU Ac#iUi**

c#`i D#İk`

t #c#mi Ad#mU #c#Us #g#kb c#iPvjbv Kiv

c#Zô#bK m#úK -

K) Reve#`#nZv -

1) ck#m#bK

t G`#mm#U>U Pxd (G`W#gb GŮ #U#bs)

2) Kv#`#be#ni #`#İ

t G`#mm#U>U Pxd (#UG#W) I #cm g`#bRvi

L) Z#veavq#v#x#b KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

Q#U #eKí

t #g#kb g`#b

gj `#qZ t 1) #c#W#Kkb #UK#bkq#bi ZZveav#b g#`Z mvgMx Qvcvi c#i #cm g`#bRv#i i ZZveav#b #óv#i  
e#S#q #`Iqv|

2) #g#k#bi İ`#U-#eP`#Z KZc#K Ae#nZKiY|

3) #g#kbvix h#šc#Z msi #Y Kiv|

4) Ad#mU #g#kb Pvjv#bv|

5) #cm g`#bRvimn Da#Zb KZc#K Kvhw#` m#úv`#b mnvqZv c`#b|

6) D#Zb KZc#K KZK A#cZ Ab`#b` `#qZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t Ad#mU K`v#givg`vb**

c#`i D#I`k`

t #c#mi Ad#mU K`v#giv cwiPvjbv Kiv

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`vmm#U>U Pxd (G`Wwgb Gû tUibs)

2) Kv#`wbev#ni t#t#Î

t G`vmm#U>U Pxd (wUGmW) I tcm g`v#bRvi

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Wki#g mnKvix

Qw ueKí

t Ad#mU Acv#iUi |

gj `wqZ t 1) Ad#mU K`v#giv cwiPvjbv Kiv |

2) Kvjvi tmcv#ikb Kiv|

3) wdj# c#RwUf ^Zix Kiv|

4) K#úDUv#i MwídK, wWRvBb ^Zix Kiv|

5) tcm g`v#bRvimn DaŸZb KgKZv#`i mswkó Kvhw` m#úv`#b mnvqZv Kiv|

6) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c†`i bvg**

**t AvU÷ WRvBbv i**

c†`i D†İk`

t Pwv`v tgvZv†eK AvB,B,wm DcKi†bi Lmiv ^Zix I Povš KiY|

cvZôvibK mæúK -

K) Revei`vZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`vmm†U>U Pxd (G`vWvgb GŮ †Uvbs)

2) Kvh`vbev†ni †¶†İ

t G`vmm†U>U Pxd (vUGmW) I vgvWqv †W†f j c†g>U Avdmv i

L) ZĚvavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

QvU vK í

t GvKveU †@úkv j ó

gj `vqZ t 1) vgvWqv †W†f j c†g>U Avdm†i i v†`kbvq v`v` vkv v DcKib c†Zi †¶†İ AvUó I WRvBbv i  
v†m†e `vqZ cvjb|

2) c†qvRbxq gv`Z v`v` vkv vgvjK DcKi†bi KvPvgv†j i Lmiv c`Zi Rb` Pwv`v vbi"cb|

3) vgvWqv †W†f j c†g>U Avdmv imn DaŸZb KZc†¶ i `vqZ cvj†b mqvqZv c`vb|

4) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t cʔd wiwi**

cʔ`i Dʔİk`

t gʷ`Z DcKiʔYi wjwLZ welq e`i mVKfvʔe hvPvB-evPvB/cixʔv-bxw iʔv  
Kiv|

cwiZôvibK mʔúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŨ ʔUibs)

2) Kvhwbevfni ʔʔʔÎ

t wgiWqv ʔWʔfjcʔgU I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (wUGwW)

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

QwU weKí

t UvYʔjUi|

gj `wqZ t 1) gj Kwi mvʔ\_ wgiʔq cʔd ʔ`Lv I msʔkvab Kiv;

2) wbfj Qvcvi e`vcvʔi ʔcm g`vʔbRvi I msʔkót`i mnvqZv c`vb;

3) wgiWqv ʔWʔfjcʔgU Awdmvi I G`vmmU`vU Pxd (wUGwW) mn DaYZb KZcʔʔi Kvhw` mʔúv`ʔb  
mnvqZv c`vb|

4) D×Zb KZcʔʔ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t #cU t#gKvi**

c#`i D#I'k"

t Ad#mU #c#Us t#c#m e'eüZ t#U t#g#Ks Gi Kvh m#úv`b

c#Zôv#bK m#úK -

K) Reve#`#nZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t G"wmU"vU Pxd (G"W#gb GÛ t#bs)

2) Kvh"b#v#ni t#t#I

t #cm g"v#bRvi

L) Z#veav#b#x#b KgKZv /  
KgPvi#

t -----

Q#U #eKí

t t#g#kb#v#b

gj`#qZ t 1) cW#Kkb t#K#b#kqv#bi ZZveav#b P#v#v Abmv#i t#U t#g#Ks Gi Kvh#` m#úv`b|

2) t#U ^Z#i KiY|

3) t#U t#g#Ks t#g#kb c#iPvj#v I i#Yv#e#t#Y mnvqZv Ki#|

4) D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab"v#"`#qZ cvj#|

| c#`i bvg | t K#áúwRUi |
|----------|------------|
|----------|------------|

c#`i D#Ĭk" t g`#bi Kv#R e"eüZ #U#f j t#gk#b DcKiY c<sup>-</sup>#Z K#áúw#Ri `wqZ cvjb

cwZôwibK m#úK -

K) Reve#`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G"wmU"v>U Pxd (G"wwgb GŮ tUbs)

2) Kv#b#v#ni t#t#Ĭ

t #cm g"v#bRvimn G"wmU"v>U Pxd (wGmW) I wgwqv tW#f jc#g>U  
Awdmvi

L) ZĖvavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

QwU weK í

t K#áúwRUi

gj `wqZ t 1) tcvWkKb tUK#bikqv#bi ZZvavtb <sup>-v</sup> k#v e#ivi g#`Z DcKiY mg#ni wjwLZ As#ki  
K#áúwR c<sup>-</sup>Z I PovŠ Kib|

2) D×Zb KZc# KZK AwcZ Ab"vb" `wqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t gkb BsKi**

c`i D`Ik

t tcmi KvR e`eüZ wUs tgbi Rb DcKiY c`Zi KvR g`b  
Dc`hM Kvj c`Z

cwZôibK m`úK -

K) Reve`nZv -

1) ckmbK

t G`mmU`vU Pxd (G`Wigb GÜ tUbs)

2) Kv`b`vni t`t`

t  
tcm g`bRvi |

L) Z`vavqbx KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

Qu eKí

t gkb g`vb

gj `wqZ t 1) cWvKkb tUKv`kq`bi ZZvav`b g`b Dc`hMx Kvj evb`bv |

2) g`bi gvb wqš`Y mnvqZv Kiv |

3) D×Zb KZc` KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb |

**c#`i bvg**

**t #g#kbg`vb**

c#`i D#I`k`

t #c#Us #g#kb Pvjv#bv

c#Zô#bK m#úK -

K) Reve#`#nZv -

1) ckvm#bK

t G`#mmU`#U Pxd (G`W#gb GÛ #U#bs)

2) Kv#`#bev#ni #`#I

t #cm g`v#bRvi

L) Z#veavq#v#b KgKZv /  
KgPvi#

t -----

Q#U #eKí

t #g#kb BsKvi

gj `#qZ t 1) cW#Kkb #UK#b#kqv#bi ZZveav#b #c#Us #g#kb Pvjv#bv|

2) #g#kb i #Yv#e#Y|

3) g`Y Kv#R Ad#mU Acv#iUi#K m#eKfv#e mnvqZv Kiv|

4) #b#`kbv #gvZv#eK g`Y Kiv|

5) D#Zb KZc# KZK A#cZ Ab`vb` `#qZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t Wki" g mnKvi**

c#`i D#İk"

t #c#mi g`b Kv#Ri Rb" Wki"#gi hveZxq Kvhw` m#úv`b|

cvlZôvibK m#úK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G"vmmU"vU Pxd (G"Wwgb GÛ tUibs)

2) Kvhwbevn#ni t#t#Î

t #cm g"v#bRvi

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvi

t -----

QvU veKí

t t#U t#Kvi

gj`vqZ t 1) cWvKkb tUKvbkqv#bi ZZveav#b #c#m Wki"#gi hveZxq Kvhw` m#úv`b Kiv|

2) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK Av#Z Ab"vb" `vqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t #ccvi KwiUs tgvkb gvb**

c#`i D#Ik

t #c#mi tccvi KwiUs tgvkb cwiPvjbv Kiv

cwiZôvibK m#úK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G"wmU"vU Pxd (G"wigb GÛ tUibs)

2) Kvh`ibev#ni t#t#Î

t #cm g"v#bRvi

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

Qu ueKí

t g"vkb gvb

gj`vqZ t 1) cWvKkb tUKvbkqv#bi ZZveav#b DcKiY c-Z ceK DcKiY c-Z cieZx tccvi KwiUs Gi  
KvR m#úv`b Kiv|

2) D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab"vb" `vqZ cvjb|

**c#`i bvg**

**t eBŪvi Kvg †jWwi**

c#`i D†Īk`

t †c†mi g`Z I mieivnKZ eBŪs Dc†hvMx wefb DcKi†Yi eBŪs

cviZôvibK m#úK -

K) Revei`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t G`vmmU`vU Pxd (G`Wwgb GŪ †Uibs)

2) Kvh`ibev†ni †††Ī

t †cm g`v†bRvi

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t -----

QŪU weK í

t †ccvi KŪUs, †gŷkbg`vb

gj `vqZ t 1) cWvKkb †UKibikqvb , Ad†mU Acv†iUi I †ccvi KŪUs †gŷkb g`vb-Gi ZZveav†b †c†m g`Z  
DcKiY mgn eBŪs I c`vKs KvR m#úv`b|

2) eBŪs I c`vKs Gi ci gvjvgvj †óv†i eŷS†q †`qv|

3) D×Zb KZc† KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bṽg**

**t ckṽmṽbK KgKZṽ (ckṽmb)**

cṭ`i DṭĪK`

t ṽṽṽ Aṽa`Bṭi i bṽ`ó kvLvq KgPvix I Aṽdm e`ēṽcbṽ cṽiPṽjbṽq mnṽqZṽ Kiv

cṽZôṽbK mṽúK -

K) Reveṽ`ṽnZṽ -

1) ckṽmṽbK

t msṽkó kvLv/ ṽefṽṭMi cṽiPṽjK

2) Kvḥ`ṽbeṽṭni ṭṽṽĪ

t msṽkó kvLv/ ṽefṽṭMi cṽiPṽjK, Dc-cṽiPṽjK, mnKṽix cṽiPṽjK

L) ZĒveavqbṽaxb KgKZṽ / KgPvix

t msṽkó cavb mnKṽix mn 3q I 4\_ ṭkYxi Ab`vb` KgPvix

QṽU ṽeKí

t ckṽmṽbK KgKZṽ

- gṽ ṽṽqZ t
- 1| msṽkó kvLvṽ mō KvḥcṽiPṽjbṽq mnṽqZṽ c`vb Ges ṽeṽfb KgKṽṭŪi mgšq mṽab|
  - 2| mKj bb-ṭgṽWṭKj c\_g ṭkYxi KgKZṽ, 2q ṭkYxi KgKZṽ, 3q I 4\_ ṭkYxi KgPvixṭ`i ṽbṭqṽM / e`jx / cṭ`vbṽZ / QṽU mn mKj ckṽmṽbK KgKṽṭŪ mnṽqZṽ c`vb|
  - 3| Aaxb` mKj ZZxq-PZ\_ ṭkYxi KgPvixṭ`i eṽIK / ṽeṭkl ṭMṽcbxq cṽZṭe`b ṽjLb|
  - 4| Aṽdm mgq Abḥvqṽ Aat`b KgPvixṭ`i DcṽṽZ ṽbṽṭZ Kiv|
  - 5| msṽkó kvLvṽ bṽ\_ mgn msi ṽṽY mn e`ēṽcbṽq mnṽqZṽ Kiv|
  - 6| kvLvṽ mṽeK cṽi`ṽi cṽi`QbZṽ I ṽbivcĒṽ i ṽṽṽq mnṽqZṽ Kiv|
  - 7| kvLvṽ Ašf<sup>3</sup> ṽeṽfb Aṽdm miÄṽṭgi msi ṽṽY, e`ēṽṽi I ṭgivgZ Kvḥṽṭg mnṽqZṽ c`vb|
  - 8| msṽkó kvLvṽ `bṽ`b Kvḥṽṭg eṽevqṭb mnṽqZṽ c`vb|
  - 9| D×Zb KZcṽ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` ṽṽqZ cṽjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t cavb mnKvix**

c`i D`ik`

t kvLvi KgPvix I Aidm e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb

cwZôvibK m`úK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t msikó kvLvi cwiPvjK

2) Kv`ibev`ni t`i`i`

t msikó kvLvi cwiPvjK, Dc-cwiPvjK, mntcwiPvjK I ckvmibK KgKZv

L) Z`Eeavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msikó kvLvi Aat`b KgPvix

QIU eKí

t cavb mnKvix / D`Pgvb mnKvix (tR`ô)|

gj `vqZ t 1| kvLvi mKj ai`bi `vBiiK Kv`R mnvqZv c`vb|

2| kvLvi KgPvix`i mwf m eK mn Ab`vb` gj`evb b`\_ msi`Y|

3| Aidm mô cwiPj bv I Aidm óvd`i g`a` mgšq mva`b mnvqZv c`vb|

4| c`hvR` t`i`i` ms`vcb, tóvi I Av`K e`e`vcbv mn mKj b`\_ e`e`vcbvq mnvqZv c`vb|

5| c`hvR` t`i`i` ev`RU c`Z I μq cμqv mn AvWU Avci`E`b`ú`E`Z mnvqZv Kiv|

6| kvLvi cwi`vi cwi`QbZv`b`ôZ Ki`Y mnvqZv c`vb|

7| msikó kvLvq Avab` KgPvix`i QIU c`v`b mcwik|

8| D×Zb KZc`K KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t Aadm mcv**

c`i D`k

t kvLvi KgPvix I Aadm e`e`vcbvq mnvgZv c`vb

cvZôvibK mœúK -

K) Reve`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t msikó kvLvi cwiPvjK

2) Kv`ibev#ni t`t`

t msikó kvLvi cwiPvjK, Dc-cwiPvjK, mntcwiPvjK I ckvmibK KgKZv

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msikó kvLvi 3q I 4\_ tkYxi KgPvix

QIU eKí

t cavb mnKvix A\_ev D×Zb KZc¶ KZK ibaviz|

gj `vgZ t 1| kvLvi `b`b Kv#h mnvgZv c`vb|

2| Aaxb` Aadm óvd`i g#a` mgšq mvab I `vßiK KgKv#û ZËveavb Kiv|

3| kvLvi wefb Z\_` msMn I c#qvR#b Dc`vcb|

4| c#hvR` t`t` ms`vcb, tóvi I Awi\_K e`e`vcbv mn mKj b\_ e`e`vcbvq mnvgZv c`vb|

5| c#hvR` t`t` wefb b\_ tiKW I cÎv` msi¶Y Kiv|

6| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AicZ Ab`vb` `vgZ cvjb|

**cṫ`i bvg**

**t D"Pgvb mnKvix**

cṫ`i DṫĪk`

t kvLvi Aṽdm e`ē`vcbvq mnvgZv c`vb

cṽZôṽbK mṁúK -

K) Reveṽ`ṽnZv -

1) ckṽmṽbK

t msṽkó kvLvi cṽiPvjK

2) Kvḥ`ṽbevṫni ṫṫṫĪ

t msṽkó kvLvi cṽiPvjK, Dc-cṽiPvjK, mntcṽiPvjK, ckṽmṽbK KgKZv I  
cavb mnKvix

L) ZĒveavqbṽaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t msṽkó kvLvi Aṽdm mnKvix I 4\_ ṫkYxi KgPvix

QṽU ṽeKí

t D"Pgvb mnKvix A\_ev D×Zb KZcṫṫ KZK ṽbawiz

gj `ṽqZ t 1| D×Zb KZcṫṫ i ṫ`qṽ mKj cKvi bṽ\_i Kvḥ mṁúv`ṫb mnvgZv Kiv|

2| ṽbṫ`kbṽ Abmvṫi mKj cKvi Aṽdm cĪ c`Z Kiv|

3| KZcṫṫ i ṽbṫ`ṽkZ KgKZv-KgPvixṫ`i e`ṽ<sup>3</sup>MZ bṽ\_msi ṫṫY|

4| kvLvi cṽi`ṽi cṽi"QbZv ṽbṽḌZ KiṫY mnvgZv Kiv|

5| ṽeṽfb Z`\_` msi ṫṫY mn cṫqvRṫb Dc`vcb Kiv|

6| D×Zb KZcṫṫ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` `ṽqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t ṭóḃv-Mvdvi**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t `Ḃi cavṭbi ^`bḡ`b `vḂiK KvṭR mnvqZv c`vb

cwZôvibK mṑúK -

K) ReveḡwnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t msḡkó kvLvi cwiPvjK

2) Kvḡwbevṭni ṭṭṭĪ

t msḡkó kvLvi cwiPvjK

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Awdm mnKvix Kvḡ g`vṭṭiK / GgGjGmGm

QḡU ḡeKí

t Awdm cavb KZK wḡaviz

gj `vqZ t 1| msḡkó `Ḃi cavṭbi ^`bḡ`b Kvḡµḡ Abhvqx Kgmpx c`Z Kiv|

2| ṭUwjṭdvb wiwmf Kiv mn ṭiRóvi msi ṭṭY Kiv|

3| msḡkó `Ḃṭi AvMZ `kbv\_xṭ`i `vḂiK KvṭR mnṭhvMxZv Kiv|

4| `Ḃi cavṭbi wḡfb e`w<sup>3</sup>MZ bḡ\_mn ṭMvcbxq bḡ\_msi ṭṭY|

5| `Ḃṭii KgKZv-KgPvixṭ`i msṭM wjqvṭRv iṭṭv Kiv|

6| `vḂiK bḡ\_cĪ MnY I mōfvṭe msi ṭṭY Ges Kvḡ mṑúv`ṭbi ci wḡziṭYi `vqZ cvjb|

7| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AḡcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cṫ`i bvg**

**t ṫóṫbv-UvBwó**

cṫ`i DṫĪk`

t `Ḃi cavṫbi ^`bṫ`b `vḂwiK KvṫR mnvgZv c`vb

cwZôvibK mṫúK -

K) Reve`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t `Ḃi cavb / msikó Dc-cwiPvjK|

2) Kvḥ`wbevṫni ṫṫṫĪ

t `Ḃi cavb / msikó Dc-cwiPvjK|

L) ZĒveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t GgGjGmGm

QwU weKí

t `Ḃi cavb KZK wḂavwiz

gj `wqZ t 1| `Ḃi cavb / msikó Dc-cwiPvjṫKi ^`bṫ`b Kvḥμg Abḥvqx Kgmpx c`Z Kiv|

2| ṫUwjṫdvb wiwmf Kiv mnṫiRóvi msiṫY Kiv|

3| `Ḃṫi AvMZ `kbv\_xṫ`i `vḂwiK KvṫR mnṫḥwMZv Kiv |

4| `Ḃi cavb / msikó Dc-cwiPvjṫKi wefb e`w<sup>3</sup>MZ b`mn ṫMvcbxq b`msiṫY|

5| `Ḃṫii KgKZv-KgPvixṫ`i msṫM wjqvṫRv iṫv Kiv|

6| `vḂwiK b`cĪ MnY I mōfvṫe msiṫY Ges Kvḥ mṫúv`ṫbi ci weZiṫYi `wqZ cvjb|

7| D×Zb KZcṫ KZK AwcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t wnmve iṭṭK**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t Aṡ\_K e`ē`vcbv msμvš KvR h\_vh\_ fvṭe mṡúv`ḥb mnvgZv Kiv

cṡZôvibK mṡúK -

K) Reveṡ`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t msı́kó cṡiPvjK

2) Kvḥ`wbevṭni ṭṭṭĪ

t msı́kó cṡiPvjK, msı́kó Dc-cṡiPvjK, msı́kó mnKvix cṡiPvjK I wnmve iṭṭY KgKZv

L) ZĖveavqbıaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Aat`b KgPvix

QıU ṡeKı

t D×Zb KZcṭṭ KZK wbaıiZ

gj `wqZ t 1| wḥṭ`k Abhvqx ewIK evṭRU cYqḥb mnvgZv Kiv|

2| ṡej c`ZKiY I Ab`vb` wnmve mṡúıKZ Kvḥ mṡúv`b Kiv|

3| ṡeıfb ṡej, fvDPvi, Bbṭṭqm, IqvK Aṡṭıi h\_v\_Zv hvPvB Kiv|

4| AıWṭU cṭqvRbxq mnṭhwmZv c`vb|

5| KZcṭṭ KZK PvinZ ṡeıfb Z` msKjb ceK Dc`vcb|

6| ṡej msμvš ṡeıfb ṭııRóvi msiṭṭY|

7| ṡeıfb μq, ṭUŪvi I wbevPb Kıgııi Kvḥμṭg mnvgZv c`vb|

8| D×Zb KZcṭṭ KZK Aıcz Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t tóvi Kxcvi**

cṭ`i Dṭĭk`

t tóvṭi i h\_vh\_ e`ē`vcbv ṭbṭḏZ Kiv

cṭZôṭbK mṭúK -

K) Reveṭ`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mṭkó kvLvī mnKvix cṭiPvjK

2) Kvḥ`ṭbevṭni ṭṭṭṭ

t mnKvix cṭiPvjK I tóvi Aṭdmvī

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t c`vKvi ṭjWvi, GgGjGmGm I ṭbivcĖv cnix|

QṭU ṭeKí

t tóvi Kxcvi / D×Zb KZcṭ KZK ṭbawiz

gj `vqZ t 1| eṭIK Pvin`vcĭ c`Z mn hveZxq gvjvgvj mṭMn ṭbṭḏZ Kiv|

2| D×Zb KZcṭṭi ZĖveavṭb gvjvgvj mieivn ṭbṭḏZ Kiv|

3| mṭkó mKjṭK tóvṭi gvjvgvṭj i gR` mṭúṭK AeṭnZ Kiv|

4| tóvi mṭvš ṭeṭfb ṭjRvi eṭni h\_vh\_ mṭiṭY Kiv|

5| ṭe`gvb ṭbqg Abhvqx cṭiZ`v<sup>3</sup> gvjvgvj ṭbjvṭgi e`ē`v MnY|

6| tóvṭi mṭiṭZ cṭZṭU gvjvgvṭj i nvjbvMv` gR` ṭbṭḏZ Kiv mn mṭkó ṭeṭfb bṭi mṭiṭY|

7| mṭkó ṭiṭcvU c`Z mn cṭqvRṭb ṭeṭfb Z` mṭMn, mṭiṭY I Dc`vcv Kiv|

8| `Ṭṭi i mKj ṭgivgZ ṭhvM` Avmevecĭ ṭbqg Abhvqx ṭgivgZ ṭbṭḏZ Kiv|

9| tóvṭi i cṭqvRbxq cṭi`vi cṭi`QbZv ṭbṭḏZ Kiv|

10| tóvṭi i mṭeK ṭbivcĖv ṭbṭḏZ Kiv|

11| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

cṫ`i DṫİK`

t msı́kó kvLvi Aṽdm e`e`vcbvq mnvgZv Kiv

cṽZôṽibK mṁúK -

K) ReveṽṽnZv -

1) ckvmı́bK

t msı́kó kvLvi mnKvix cṽiPvjK

2) Kvḥ`ı́bevṫni ṫṫṫİ

t msı́kó mnKvix cṽiPvjK, ckvmı́bK KgKZv I cavb mnKvix

L) ZĖveavqbvaıxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t Gg.Gj.Gm.Gm

QıU ṽeKı

t Aṽdm mnKvix (KZcṫṫ KZK ṽbı́ó)

gj `ṽqZ t 1| D×Zb KZcṫṫi ṫ`qv mKj cKvi bı́ ṽb`úb KiṫY Dc`vcb Kiv|

2| ṽbṫ`kbv Abmvṫi mKj cKvi Aṽdm cİ c`Z Kiv|

3| KZcṫṫi ṽbṫ`ı́kZ mKj cKvi bı́ msiṫY|

4| KZcṫṫ KZK PṽınZ ṽeıfb Z` Dc`vcb|

5| msı́kó kvLvi cṽi`vi cṽi`QbZv ṽbı́ðZ KiṫY mnvgZv Kiv|

6| D×Zb KZcṫṫ KZK Aı́cZ Ab`vb` `ṽqZ cvjb|

**c†`i bvg**

**t †gKwBk mcvi fvBRvi**

c†`i D†İk`

t ˘v˘ Awa`B†i i mKj cKvi hvbevb †gvg†Zi e`e˘cbv

cwZôvBk mœúK -

K) Reve˘˘nZv -

1) ckvmBk

t msıkó ˘efv†Mi mnKvix cwiPvjK

2) Kvh˘˘bev†ni ††††

t mnKvix cwiPvjK I cwi enb KgKZv

L) ZËveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t bvB

QıU ˘eK í

t D×Zb KZc† KZK ˘b˘`ó

gj `vqZ t 1| hvbevb †gvg†Zi Rb˘ c†qvRbxq D†`˘vM Mnb|

2| †gvgZ Kv†R Z`viwK mn mnvgZv c`vb|

3| †gvgZ Kv†Ri mv†\_ mœúwKZ ˘efb KvMRcÎ msi ††Y|

4| D×Zb KZc† KZK Aıcz Ab`vb˘ `vqZ cvjb|

**cṫ`i bvg**

**t BṫjKṽUṽkqv**

cṫ`i DṫĪk`

t ṽṽ Aṽa`Bṫi i ḙe`ṽZK jṽBṫbi i ṽYṽeṽY mn jṽBU, d`vb I Ab`vb`  
ḙe`ṽZK ḙṽcṽZ KṽhKi iṽLv

cṽZôṽbK mṽúK -

K) Reṽe`ṽnZṽ -

1) cṽmṽbK

t mnKṽix cṽiPṽjK (cṽmb)

2) Kṽh`ṽbeṽni ṫṽṫĪ

t mṽkó cṽmṽbK KgKZṽ, mṽMn I mieivn KgKZṽ I cavb mnKṽix

L) ZĒṽeavqṽaxb KgKZṽ /  
KgPṽix

t bṽB

QṽU ṽeKí

t BṫjKṽUṽkqv / D×Zb KZcṽ KZK ṽbṽ`ó

gj `ṽqZ t 1| ṽṽ Aṽa`Bṫi i ḙe`ṽZK jṽBṫbi jṽBU, d`vb I Ab`vb` ḙe`ṽZK ḙṽcṽZ ṽbqṽgZ cixṽ Kiv  
Ges ÎṽU ṫ`Lv ṽṽj ṫgivṫZi Dṫ`ṽM MnY|

2| ṽeṽfb aiṫbi evj, ṽUDe jṽBU I mṽkó Ab`vb` ṽRṽṫli mieivn tóvi nṫZ MnY Kṫi Pṽn`ṽ  
Abṽqx ṽbṽ`ó RṽqMṽq jṽMṽṫbṽ Ges ṽnmve msiṽY Kiv|

3| D×Zb KZcṽ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` `ṽqZ cvjb|

**cʔ`i bvg**

**t wBfvi**

cʔ`i DʔĪk`

t miKviX cwiAKvi AbhvqX msikó KgKZvʔ`i Mvox Pvjvʔbv

cwiZôvibK mæúK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t msikó cwiPvjK / mnKviX cwiPvjK (ckymb)

2) Kvĥ`wbevʔni †¶†Ī

t msikó ckvmibK KgKZv I cwiēnb KgKZv

L) ZĚveavqbvaXb KgKZv /  
KgPviX

t bvB

QvU ųeKí

t Mvox PvjK / D×Zb KZc¶¶ KZK ųbv`ó

gj `wqZ t 1| KZc¶¶i ųbʔ`k AbhvqX Mšē`vʔb Mvox Pvjvʔbv|

2| Mvox i †gigZ I i ¶Yvʔe¶Y ųbvĊZ Kiv|

3| jMeK nvjbvMv` ivLv I i ¶Yvʔe¶Y Kiv|

4| Mvox i cwi`QbZv I ųbivcĚv ųbvĊZ Kiv|

5| Mvox i msikó KvMRcĪ nvjbvMv` Kiv mn i ¶Yvʔe¶Y Kiv|

6| †Kvb `NUbv msMvVZ nʔj ms†M ms†M msikó KZc¶¶†K Rvbvʔbv|

7| Mvox i cʔqvRbxq Rvjvbx msMn mn ųnmve ivLv|

8| D×Zb KZc¶¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t WicṭKilUs ṭgṭkb AcvṭiUi**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t WicṭKilUs ṭgṭkb cṭiPvjbv Kiv

cṭZôvibK mṭúK -

K) Reveṭ`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cṭiPvjK

2) Kvḥ`ibevṭni ṭṭṭ

t mṭkó ckvmibK KgKZv I cavb mnKvix

L) ZĖveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t bvB

QṭU ṭeKí

t D×Zb KZcṭ KZK ṭbṭ`ó

gj `ṭqZ t 1| WicṭKilUs ṭgṭkb cṭiPvjbv, mṭṭY mn ṭbivcĖv ṭbṭḏZ Kiv|

2| ṭgṭkb ḥṭŠK ÎṭU ṭ`Lv ṭ`ṭj ṭgivṭZi Dṭ`ṭM MnY Kiv|

3| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṭcZ Ab`vb` `ṭqZ cvjb Kiv|

cþ`i Dþİk

t v Aa`Bþi i PıVcÎ weıfb vþb tçŞQvþbv

cwZôvıbK mæúK -

K) Reveı`ınZv -

1) ckvmıbK

t mnKvıx cııPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvııbeıþni tİİİ

t msıkó ckvmıbK KgKZv I cavb mnKvıx

L) ZËveavqbıaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvıx

t bıB

QıU weKı

t D×Zb KZcİ KZK ıbıó

gj`ııqZ t 1| v Aa`Bþi i weıfb kvLvi miKvıx PıVcÎ KZcİ KZK ıbı`kZ vþb tçŞQvþbv|

2| PıVcÎ weıj i tiıRóvi h\_vh\_ fıte msiİY|

3| PıVcÎ ıbıó vþb tçŞQvþbvı Dþİİk MnþYi ci ıbıvcËv ıbıðZ Kiv|

4| D×Zb KZcİ KZK AıcZ Abıvb`ııqZ cvjb|

**c`i bvg**

**t K`k miKvi**

c`i D`k`

t nmve iY Adm t\_K A\_ msMn I c`i`kva KvR K`kqvi`K mnvqZv  
c`vb

cviZôvibK m`úK -

K) Reve`nZv -

1) ckvmibK

t nmve iY KgKZv

2) Kv`h`bev`ni t`i`i

t K`kqvi

L) Z`Eeavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t bvB

QvU eKí

t D×Zb KZc` KZK vb`ó

gj `vqZ t 1| nmve iY Adm eifb vej `vLj Kiv|

2| nmve iY Adm eifb vej cvk Kiv`bvi KvR K`kqvi`K mnvqZv Kiv|

3| `vLjKZ vej mg`ni tPK nmve iY Adm n`Z msMn ceK msikó e`<sup>3</sup> `K c`vb|

4| vej `vLj I tPK msMn I c`vb msμvš hveZxq Z`\_`i tiRóvi msiY|

5| D×Zb KZc` KZK AicZ Ab`vb` `vqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t `Ḃix**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t miKvix bṽ\_cĪ msiṭṭṭY mnvqZv Kiv

cṽZôvibK mṁúK -

K) Reveṽ`vnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cṽiPvjK

2) Kvḥ`ṽbevṭni ṭṭṭṭ

t msṽkó ckvmibK KgKZv I cavb mnKvix

L) ZĒveavqbvaḅ KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t bvB

QṽU ṽeKí

t D×Zb KZcṭ KZK ṽbṽ`ó

gj `ṽqZ t 1| kvLvī ṭiṽRóvi, PvKix eṽn mn mKj bṽ\_mgn cṭqvRṭb evaṽB Kiv|

2| AvjgvixṭZ ṽeṽfb bṽ\_msiṭṭṭb mnvqZv c`vb|

3| Pṽn`v Abhvqḅ bṽ\_mieivṭn mnvqZv Kiv|

4| kvLvī cṽi`ṽi cṽi`QbZv ṽbṽḏZ KiṭY mnvqZv c`vb|

5| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab`vb` `ṽqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t GgGjGmGm**

cṭ`i DṭĪk`

t msłkó kvLvi KgKZv/ KgPvixṭ`i mvṭ\_ mṽnh`Kvix wnmvṭe `vıqZ cvjb

cviZôvıbK mṽúK -

K) Reveı`ınZv -

1) ckvmıbK

t msłkó mnKvix cwiPvjK

2) Kvı`ıbevṭni ṭṭṭĪ

t msłkó ckvmıbK KgKZv I cavb mnKvix

L) ZĖveavqbvaıb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t bvB

QıU ıeKı

t KZcṭ KZK ıbı`ó

gj `vıqZ t 1| msłkó KgKZv KgPvixṭ`i Aıdm msıvš ıbṭ`kbv cvjb|

2| kvLvi ṭgṭS I UqṭjU e`ZxZ Ab`vb` Asṭki mweK cwi`QbZv iṭıv Kiv|

3| `vıııK KvṭR mṽvqZv c`vb|

4| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AıcZ Ab`vb` `vıqZ cvjb|

**c†`i bvg**

**t wbičĚv cniχ**

c†`i D†Īk`

t <sup>~v~</sup> Awa`β†i i mweK wbičĚv i¶v Kiv

cwZôvibK mœúK -

K) Revei`wnZv -

1) ckvmibK

t mnKvix cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvh`wbev†ni †¶†Ī

t msikó cavb mnKvix, ckvmibK KgKZv I cavb mnKvix|

L) ZĚveavqbvaxb KgKZv /  
KgPvix

t bvB

QwU weKí

t KZc¶ KZK wbw`ó

gj `wqZ t 1| <sup>~v~</sup> Awa`β†i i mweK wbičĚvi `wqZ cvjb Kiv|

2| `kbv\_x w bqšY Kiv|

3| †Kvb `NUbv msMwVZ n†j h\_vh\_ KZc¶†K ms†M ms†M AewZ Kiv|

4| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK AvcZ Ab`vb` `wqZ cvjb|

**cṭ`i bvg**

**t mBcvi / ṽKbvi**

cṭ`i Dṭİk`

t ṽṽṽ Aṽa`Ḃi i cṽicṽkK GjṽKv cṽi"Qb i ṽṽṽKi ivLv

cṽZôṽbK mṽúK -

K) ReveṽṽnZṽ -

1) ckṽmṽbK

t mṽkó mṽKṽix cṽiPṽjK

2) Kvḥ"ṽbevṽni ṭṭṭ

t mṽkó ckṽmṽbK KgKZṽ i m"ṽbUṽix BÝṭcṽi

L) ZËveavqbṽaxb KgKZṽ /  
KgPṽix

t bṽB

QṽU ṽeK í

t D×Zb KZcṭ KZK ṽbṽ`ó

gj `ṽqZ t 1| ṽṽṽ Aṽa`Ḃṭi i ṽeṽfb Kṭ ṽbqṽgZ cṽiṽṽi i cṽi"Qb ivLv|

2| UqṭjU, ev\_i"ḡ i cḡtcṽjṽ cṽi"Qb i e"envi DcṭḥMṽ ivLv|

3| Gme Kgṭṭṭi ṽeṽfb ṽPo, dṽUj BZ"ṽ` ṽPṽyZ Kiv i ṭḡivḡZi Dṭ`ṽM MnY, cṭqṽRṭb mṽkó  
KgKZṽ/KZcṭṭK Rṽbṽbṽ|

4| D×Zb KZcṭ KZK AṽcZ Ab"ṽb" `ṽqZ cṽjb|

|            |            |     |            |     |
|------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| $c \neq i$ | $b \vee g$ | $t$ | $g \vee j$ | $x$ |
|------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|

c`i D`İk"

t evMvb ^Zix I i Yvte Y

cwZôwbK mæúK -

K) Review  $\omega_n Z_V$  -

1)  $ck_{vmwbK}$

t mnKviX cwiPvjK (ckvmb)

2) Kvh'wbevni †¶†Î

t ms\kó ckvm\B KgKZv I cavb mnKvi x

L)  $Z_{\text{Eva}} q b v a x b K g K Z v / K g P v i x$

t bvB

QwU weK í

t D×Zb KZc¶ KZK wbw`ó

gj`wqZ t 1| e¶ tivcb mn wbqwgZ cwiPhv I i¶vYvte¶Y|

2| d†j i eV Mv b I j v Mv ‡bv P v i v Mv ‡Qi w b i v c E v w b w ð Z K i v |

3| evMvb l msjM RvqMvi cwi"vi cwi"Qb ivLv i welq `wqZ cvjb|

4| D×Zb KZc¶ KZK c`Ë Abvb" `wqZ cvj b|